

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Sixtieth Annual*

HANDBOOK



1963





# The Indiana High School Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of  
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning  
July 1, 1962, and ending June 30, 1963.

*Sixtieth Annual Handbook*

## 1963

*Published by the Board of Control*

LESTER D. DAVIS, President, Warsaw  
HERBERT E. RISSLER, Van Buren (Brazil)  
ROBERT J. SHANK, Union City  
MATTHEW WALKER, Vincennes  
ARLEY WINKELPLECK, Fowler  
PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner  
HERMAN F. KELLER, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	4
Message by President Lester Davis .....	5
Athletic Council .....	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties .....	8
Membership List .....	9
History of IHSAA .....	15
Constitution .....	20
Rules and By-Laws .....	29
Questions and Answers .....	46
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	82
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings .....	119
Financial Statement .....	123
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1962-63 .....	130
Indiana Conference Football Campions, 1962 .....	132
Football Teams with Outstanding Records .....	157
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments .....	161
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets .....	166
Results of Regional Cross Country Meets .....	170
Results of the State Cross Country Meet .....	172
Previous State Cross Country Champions .....	173
1962 State Cross Country Champion .....	174
1962 Individual State Cross Country Champion .....	175
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets .....	176
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments .....	177
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets .....	182
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets .....	196
Results of State Wrestling Meet .....	200
Previous State Wrestling Champions .....	202
1963 State Wrestling Champion .....	203
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets....	204
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet .....	205

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments .....	206
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets .....	209
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	212
Previous State Swimming Champions .....	213
1963 State Swimming Champion .....	214
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets.....	215
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments .....	216
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments .....	239
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	247
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments .....	248
Results of State Basketball Tournament .....	248
1963 State Basketball Champion .....	249
1963 State Basketball Runner-up .....	250
Previous State Basketball Champions .....	251
Arthur L. Trester Award .....	252
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award .....	253
1963 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner.....	254
Attendance Report on Tournaments .....	255
Financial Report of Tournaments .....	257
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament .....	259
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments .....	261
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets .....	269
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets .....	284
Results of State Track and Field Meet .....	288
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .....	289
State Track and Field Meet Records .....	290
1963 State Track and Field Champion .....	291
New State Record Holders .....	292
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner .....	299
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets	300
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	301
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments .....	302
Results of Sectional Golf Meets .....	305
Results of State Golf Meet .....	309
Previous State Golf Champions .....	311
1963 State Golf Champion .....	312
1963 State Low Medalist Co-Winners .....	313
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meet .....	314



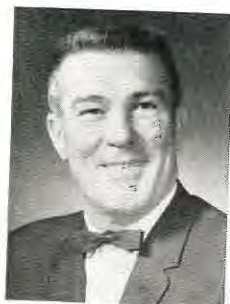
# BOARD OF CONTROL—1963-64



**LESTER D. DAVIS**  
President



**HERBERT E. RISSLER**



**ROBERT J. SHANK**



**MATTHEW WALKER**



**ARLEY WINKELPLECK**



**PHIL N. ESKEW**  
Commissioner



**HERMAN F. KELLER**  
Assistant Commissioner

# MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

by

**LESTER D. DAVIS, President**  
Board of Control

It has often been said, "we live in a changing world." One need not be exceedingly observant, in this modern era to be aware of this fact. All of the basic institutions of our social order have passed through a metamorphical process which has brought about results which even the most daring would have hesitated to predict. The Indiana High School Athletic Association, under the able leadership of men who were aware of the constant changes, has become a part of the vast machinery of progress.

The increase in school enrollments has literally forced the IHSAA to deal with problems which were non-existent a few years ago. These problems deal primarily with the administration of an athletic program which is much broader in scope, but equally as vital to the youth of our state. In order to afford protection to all of the participants in the inter-scholastic sports program, the IHSAA is enlarging the number of athletic events which it administers from year to year. Tournaments may not be organized for all sports events, but the foundation for participation is provided.

School superintendents, principals, and athletic directors have likewise felt the impact of the growth of athletics. Superintendents must seek and provide space and facilities for participation; principals must be ever aware of sportsmanship and eligibility problems; and athletic directors must assume the responsibility of supervising and coordinating the entire athletic program.

Those who administer the various phases of an athletic program are not alone as they face the problem of greater sports participation. The basketball player who could make the team in a small school may now be unable to do so in the larger school of which he is a part. The player who had previously made the team in a large school may find himself pushed aside by many of the better players from the several small schools which have recently become a part of the large one. Most of the boys who find themselves in such circumstances will seek participation in other sports.

The former football or basketball "star" may well become an outstanding performer in such sports as golf, tennis, or track. So long as he doesn't lose the sense of value that comes from participating in competitive sports, he hasn't been hurt too badly by changing from one to another. It is amazing what skills a boy may possess, but may never have developed, simply because he has never felt the need to do so.

The importance of the role of the official is ever present in an athletic contest. "Rules of the game" are considered to be important; if so, then the players must play according to the rules or suffer the penalties as provided. Who is going to enforce the penalties; the



official of course. What are the officials' qualifications; well, that depends upon the standards that have been set up by the IHSAA.

The late Robert Hinshaw made a good start in establishing the role of the official as one of dignity and honor. Herman Keller, the present Assistant Commissioner, is building higher upon this foundation. The clinics as provided by the IHSAA make it possible for every potential official to be thoroughly schooled in rules interpretations and general officiating procedures. If an official is incompetent, he must face it as his own responsibility. Many important decisions must still rest upon the officials' judgment, but one has a right to expect that it is well qualified judgment. The official of today is no longer one who assumes the role of supreme authority simply because he can blow a whistle, but he is vested with the authority if it becomes necessary to maintain control of the contest.

The coordination and cooperation of the officials of the IHSAA under the leadership of the very capable Phil Eskew, Commissioner, the local school officials, and the various contest officials, is imperative to a good sound athletic program. Indiana has such a program and every effort should be expended to continue to "live in a changing world."

1963-64

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



NORMAN J. HUBNER  
President

### District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Fowler—1964
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Hebron—1968
- Class 3—Everett L. Shively, Bremen—1967
- Class 4—Harry E. Stoneburner, Crum School (North Liberty)—1966
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, President, LaPorte—1965

### District II

- Class 1—Hubert M. Cline, Springfield Twp. (Mongo)—1965
- Class 2—Lester D. Davis, Warsaw—1964
- Class 3—George Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo)—1968
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1967
- Class 5—Maynard Henwood, New Haven—1966

### District III

- Class 1—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute)—1966
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Indianapolis—1965
- Class 3—Herbert E. Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil)—1964
- Class 4—Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville—1968
- Class 5—Paul W. Neuman, Lebanon—1967

### District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, Straughn—1967
- Class 2—Roger L. Anderson, Greensburg—1966
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1965
- Class 4—Robert J. Shank, Union City—1964
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1968

### District V

- Class 1—Lowell McGlothlin, Holland—1968
- Class 2—Don Sakel, Tell City—1967
- Class 3—Herman E. Miller, Henryville—1966
- Class 4—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1965
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, Vincennes—1964

Fifth—137  
TOTAL—668

## FULL MEMBERSHIPS

## A

B  
Bainbridge  
Barr Twp.  
(Montgomery)  
Batesville

## B

Bainbridge	(Nashville)
Barr Twp.	Brownsburg
(Montgomery)	Brownstown
Batesville	Bruceville

Bluffton  
Boone Grove  
Boonville  
Borden  
Boston  
Boswell  
Bourbon  
Bowling Green  
Brazil  
Bremen  
Brighton  
(Howe)  
Bristol  
Brook  
Brookston  
Brookville

## C

Cadiz  
(New Castle)  
Calumet  
(Gary)  
Cambridge City  
Camden  
Campbellsburg  
Cannelton  
Carlisle  
Carmel  
Carroll  
(Flora)  
Carthage  
Castle  
(Newburgh)  
Cayuga  
Center  
(Selma)  
Center Grove  
(Greenwood)  
Centerville  
Central  
(Switz City)  
Chalmers  
Charlestown  
Charlottesville  
Chester Center  
(Keystone)  
Chesterton

Chrisney  
Churubusco  
Clarksburg  
Clarksville  
Clark Twp.  
    (Franklin)  
Clay (Bunker Hill)  
Clay City  
Claypool  
Clayton  
Clear Creek  
    (Huntington)  
Clearspring  
    (Norman)  
Clinton  
Clinton Central  
    (Michigantown)  
Clinton Prairie  
    (Frankfort)  
Cloverdale  
Coal City  
Coal Creek Central  
    (New Richmond)  
Coalmont  
Columbia City  
Columbus  
Concord  
    (Elkhart)  
Connorsville  
Cortland  
Cory  
Corydon Central  
Covington  
Cowan  
Crawfordsville  
Cromwell  
Cross Plains  
Crothersville



Crown Point	Elkhart	Franklin Central	Hammond:	Broad Ripple	Kokomo	Linton-Stockton	Michigan City:
Culver	Ellettsville	(Acton)	Bishop Noll	Cathedral	Kouts	(Linton)	Elston Sr.
	Elnora	Frankton	Clark (P. O.	Crispus Attucks		Lizton	St. Mary's
D	Elwood:	Freedom	Whiting)	Howe	L	Logansport	Middlebury
Dale	Wendell L.	Freeland Park	Gavit	Manual	L & M (Lyons)	Loogootee:	Middletown
Daleville	Wilkie	(Fowler)	High	Sacred Heart	LaCrosse	High	Midland
Danville	Eminence	Freelandville	Morton	Secena	Ladoga	St. John's	Milan
Darlington	English-Sterling	Freetown	Technical	School for Blind	Lafayette:	Lowell	Milford
Dayton	(English)	Fremont	Hancock Central	School for Deaf	Central	Lucerne	Mill Creek
Decatur:	Epsom	Fritchton	(Maxwell)	Shortridge	Jefferson	Luce Twp.	Millersburg
High	(Plainville)	(Vincennes)	Hardinsburg	Washington	Jefferson	(Richland)	Millersburg
Catholic	Etna Green		Harlan	Wood	Lafayette Central	Lynn	(Chandler)
Decatur Central	Evansville:	G	Harrison Twp.	Ireland	(Roanoke)	Lynnville	Milltown
(Indpls.)	Bosse	Galveston	(Gaston)	J	LaGrange	M	Milroy
Decker	Central	Garrett	Hartford Center	Jac-Cen-Del	Lakeville		Milton
Delphi	Harrison	Gary:	(Geneva)	(Osgood)	Lancaster Central	Mackey	Mishawaka
DeMotte	Mater Dei	Andean	Hartford City	Jackson Center	(Bluffton)	Madison:	Mississinewa
Deputy	North	Edison	Haubstadt	(Warren)	Lancaster Twp.	Consolidated	(Gas City)
DeSoto	F. J. Reitz	Emerson	Hauser (Hope)	Jackson Central	(Huntington)	High	Mitchell
Dillsboro	Reitz Memorial	Froebel	Hazleton	(Arcadia)	Lanesville	Shawe	Monmouth
Dover	Rex Mundi	Horace Mann	Hebron	Jackson Twp.	Lapaz	Memorial	(Decatur)
(Thorntown)	F	Lew Wallace	Heltonville	(Valparaiso)	Lapel	Madison Heights	Monon
Driver	Fairmount	Roosevelt	Henryville	Jackson Twp.	LaPorte	(Anderson)	Monroe City
(Winchester)	Fair Oaks	Tolleston	Highland	(Westport)	Larwill	Madison Twp.	Monroeville
Dubois	Farmland	Wm. A. Wirt	Highland	Jasonville	Lauramie Twp.	(Portland)	Monrovia
Dugger	Fayette-Central	Gaston	(Anderson)	Jasper	(Stockwell)	Madison Twp.	Monterey
Dunkirk	(Connersville)	Geneva	Hillsboro	Jefferson Twp.	Laurel	(Wakarusa)	Montezuma
Dupont	Fayetteville	Georgetown	Hoagland	(Goshen)	Lawrenceburg	Manchester	Monticello
Dyer Central	(Bedford)	Goodland	Hobart	Jefferson Twp.	Lawrence Central	(N. Manchester)	Montmorenci
E	Fillmore	Goshen	Holland	(Kempton)	(Lawrence)	Manilla	Montpelier
E. Chicago:	Fishers	Gosport	Holton	Jefferson Twp.	Leavenworth	Marengo	Mooreland
Roosevelt	Fort Branch	Gray	Huntertown	(Upland)	Lebanon	Marion:	Moores Hill
Washington	Fort Wayne:	(Portland)	Huntingburg	Jefferson Twp.	Leesburg	High	Mooresville
Eastern	Bishop Luers	Greencastle	Hungtington:	(Warren)	Leo	Bennett	Morgantown
(Bloomfield)	Central	(So. Bend)	Catholic	Jeffersonville	(Gravill)	Markleville	Morgan Twp.
Eastern	Catholic	Greenfield	High	K	Lewisville	(Bedford)	(Palmyra)
(Greentown)	Concordia	Greensburg	Huntington Twp.	Kendallville	Lexington	Martinsville	Morgan Twp.
East Tipp	Elmhurst	Greenwood	(Huntington)	Kentland	Liberty	Mays	(Valparaiso)
(Lafayette)	North Side	Griffith	Huron	Kewanna	Liberty Center	Mecca	Morocco
Eaton	South Side	Grovertown	Hymera	Kingman	Liberty Twp.	Medaryville	Morristown
Edinburg	Fountain City	H	I	Kingsbury	(Chesterton)	Medora	Morton Memorial
Edison	Fowler	Hagerstown	Idaville	Clondike	Ligonier	Mentone	(Knightstown)
(E. Gary)	Francesville	Hamilton	Indianapolis:	(W. Lafayette)	Lima	Merrillville	Mt. Ayr (Morocco)
Elberfeld	Francisco	Hamlet	Arlington	Knightstown	(Howe)	(Crown Point)	Mt. Comfort
	Franklin		Arsenal	Knox	Linden		(Greenfield)
			Technical				



Mt. Olympus (Hazelton)	North Miami (Denver)	Pike (Indianapolis)	Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)	South Bend:	Swayzee	Van Buren (Brazil)	Western (Russiaville)
Mt. Summit	North Posey (Poseyville)	Pine Village	Rockport	Adams	Syracuse	Veedersburg	Westfield
Mt. Vernon	North Salem	Pinnell (Lebanon)	Rockville	Central	T	Vernon	West Lafayette
Muncie:	North Vernon	Pittsboro	Rolling Prairie	Riley		Vernon Twp. (Fortville)	West Twp. (Plymouth)
Burris	North Webster	Plainfield:	Rosedale	St. Joseph's	Talma (Rochester)	Versailles	West Vigo (W. Terre Haute)
Central	Northwestern (Kokomo)	Charlton High	Rossville	Washington	Tampico (Crothersville)	Vevay	Westville
Southside		Plainville	Royal Center	South Caston (Twelve Mile)	Tefft	Vigo (Edwardsport)	Wheatfield
N	O	Pleasant Mills	Royerton (Muncie)	South Central (Elizabeth)	Tell City	Vincennes: Central Catholic High	Wheatland
Nappanee	Oak Hill (Converse)	Pleasantville	Rushville	South Central (Union Mills)	Terre Haute: Garfield Gerstmeier Honey Creek Laboratory Schulte Wiley	W	Whiteland
New Albany	Oakland City	Plymouth	Russellville	Southport (Indianapolis)	Thorntown	Wabash	White's (Wabash)
New Carlisle	Odon	Poling (Bryant)		Southwestern (Hanover)	Tippecanoe	Wakarusa	Whitestown
New Castle	Oolitic	Portage	S	Southwestern (Lafayette)	Tipton	Waldron	Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
New Harmony	Orland	Prairie (Sharpsville)	Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand)	Southwestern (Shelbyville)	Tipton Twp. (Onward)	Walkerton	Whitewater (Richmond)
New Haven	Orleans	Princeton	Saint Paul	South Whitley	Topeka	Wallace	Whiting
New Marion (Holton)	Ossian	Providence (Clarksville)	Salamonie Twp. (Warren)	Southwood (Wabash)	Trafalgar	Walnut Grove (Arcadia)	Wilkinson
New Market	Otterbein		Salem	Spartanburg (Lynn)	Triton (Fairland)	Warsaw	Williams
New Palestine	Otwell	R	Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)	Speedway	Tunnelton	Washington: Catholic High	Williamsburg
New Paris	Owensville		Sandcreek (Greensburg)	Spencer	Turkey Run (Marshall)	Washington- Clay (South Bend)	Williamsport
New Point	Oxford	P	Sandusky (Greensburg)	Spiceland	Tyner	Washington Twp. (Logansport)	Winamac
Newport			San Pierre	Springfield Twp. (Mongo)	Union (Modoc)	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)	Windfall
New Ross			Scottsburg	Springs Valley (French Lick)	Union City-Wayne (Union City)	Waterloo	Winslow
New Salem (Rushville)	Paoli	Redkey	Seeger (West Lebanon)	Spurgeon	Union Twp. (Bargersville)	Waveland	Wolcott
New Washington	Parker	Reelsville	Selma	Star City	Union Twp. (Hamlet)	Waynetown (Jamestown)	Wolcottville
New Winchester (Danville)	Patoka	Remmington	Seymour	Staunton	Union Twp. (Huntington)	Wells	Wolf Lake
Nineveh	Patrickburg	Rensselaer	Sharpville	Stendal	Van Buren		Woodlan (Woodburn)
Noblesville	Patriot	Reynolds	Shawswick (Bedford)	Stilesville			Worthington
North Caston (Fulton)	Pendleton	Richland Center (Rochester)	Shelbyville	Stillwell			Y
North Central (Farmersburg)	Penn (Mishawaka)	Richland Twp. (Newtown)	Sheridan	Stinesville			Yorktown
North Central (Indianapolis)	Pennville	Richmond	Shipshewana- Scott (Shipshewana)	Straughn			Young America
North Central (Ramsey)	Perry Central (Lebanon)	Ridgeville	Shoals	Sullivan			Z
North Dearborn (Guilford)	Perry Central (St. Croix)	Rising Sun	Sidney	Sulphur Springs	V		Zionville
Northfield (Wabash)	Perrysville	Riverdale (St. Joe)	Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	Summitville	Valparaiso		Total Membership
North Judson	Peru	River Forest (Hobart)	Silver Lake	Sunman	Van Buren		.....640
North Liberty	Petersburg	Roachdale	Smithville				
	Petroleum	Roanoke					
	Pierceton	Rochester					
		Rockcreek (Huntington)					



## MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Aboite Jr. (Ft. Wayne)  
Elkhart:  
North Side Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Gary Pulaski Jr.  
Honeyville Jr. (Topeka)  
Indianapolis Chatard  
Michigan City  
Barker Jr.  
Elston Jr.  
Munster Wilbur Wright Jr.  
New Haven Jr.  
Osolo Jr. (Elkhart)

Otter Creek Jr.  
(N. Terre Haute)  
Pleasant Township Jr.  
(Ft. Wayne)  
Pleasant View Jr.  
(Richmond)  
Richmond:  
Dennis Jr.  
Hibberd Jr.  
Test Jr.  
Terre Haute:  
Glenn Jr.  
McLean Jr.  
Scott Jr.  
Wilson Jr.  
Valparaiso:  
Franklin Jr.

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Academy of Immaculate Conception (Ferdinand)  
Culver Military Academy (Culver)  
Howe Military School (Howe)  
St. Meinrad

Total Modified and Associate Membership ..... 28  
Total Memberships ..... 668

## HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred sixty-eight (668) member high schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of

Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 18, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew of Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-nine years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships

are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)  
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)  
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent James Laffell, Warsaw.  
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)  
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)  
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.  
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)  
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)  
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.  
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland.



Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)  
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.  
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.  
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.  
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton.  
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.  
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)

Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.  
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.  
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).  
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.  
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.  
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.  
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.  
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.  
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.  
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.  
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.  
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.  
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Bulter.  
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.  
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).  
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.  
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).  
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.  
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.  
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.  
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased).  
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.  
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).  
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.  
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.  
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).  
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.  
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.  
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).  
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.  
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).  
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.  
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.  
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.  
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.  
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.  
 Mr. Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.  
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.  
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.  
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.  
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.  
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.  
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

# CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## ARTICLE I

### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

## ARTICLE II

### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a correspondent change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

## ARTICLE III

### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

#### Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:



First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Batholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

## Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—125.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 126—300.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 301—500.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 501—1,000.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1,001—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who

shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill



the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.



r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of

##### High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.



## ARTICLE V

### COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

## ARTICLE VI

### FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

## ARTICLE VII

### INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

## ARTICLE VIII

### AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

## ARTICLE IX

### ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

## RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.

## DIVISION I

### OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.



Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

## DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A, "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

## DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.
- b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State



Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, gymnastics, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tournaments of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tournaments if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney

during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tournaments, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.

- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.  
b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.  
c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.  
d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championships Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball" "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball" "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.



Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football in any calendar week. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday.) The rule to be effective with the 1963 football season.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the

team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming and tennis is defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year.



e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the State Tournament series.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. By mutual agreement of competing schools, the intercollegiate rule relating to maximum and minimum weigh-in time, may be used in dual meets only. The weigh-in may be conducted by any faculty member appointed by the principal except the wrestling coaches. The principal or his representative shall sign the scorebook certifying that the students have met the weight requirements.

Rule 32. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee, and by the principal or his representative if early weigh-in is mutually agreed upon. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 33. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in interschool games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 34. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.



**Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:**

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

**DIVISION V  
ELIGIBILITY RULES**

**A. Certification of Eligibility—**

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

**B. Scholarship—**

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

**Interpretation—**

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full

semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

**C. Enrollment—**

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any



inter-school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having

participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, ineligible for base school for the first time during the except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.



Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has

not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high



school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

### DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make



awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.

3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

### AGE

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.



5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. It is necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.



11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)



## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

### 1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

### 2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

### 7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

\* \* \* \*

### 8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.



9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A" team of "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, argicultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

## COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

## CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.



5.

Q. How may high school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

## ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-

ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?



A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.



5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

## GIRLS' ATHLETICS

### INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

#### —Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical



education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

### —Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

#### 1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

#### 3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school principal or principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school principal or principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.



6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tournaments and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following:

## Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th and 10th grades.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.



5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.



12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

68

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

69



26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: **An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.**

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

**The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.**

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.



34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

## PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "Enrollment.")

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new school.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school principal.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?



A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

## PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.



Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

## RESPONSIBILITY

### 1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

## SCHOLARSHIP

### 1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.



7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

78

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

79



19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

80

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSA By-Laws specifically **excludes** "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

81



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 1, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd H. Baker, Earl E. Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John E. Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller, and retiring Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

L. V. Phillips, retiring Commissioner, reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1962. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1962 Handbook.

The Board, the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Mr. Phillips visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditors report. No securities had been purchased or sold since the audit as of July 1, 1962.

The Board of Control adopted a formal resolution for the maintenance of a deposit account by the Indiana High School Athletic Association at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis with checks drawn on the account to be signed by either Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, or Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner. A signed copy of the formal resolution is hereby made a part of these minutes.

The Board of Control also adopted a formal resolution authorizing rental and access to a box in the safe deposit vault of the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis. The resolution provides access to the safe deposit box by either Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, or Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner. A signed copy of the formal resolution is hereby made a part of the minutes of this meeting.

Copies of the two above resolutions, signed by Sanford Sanders, President of the Board and Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, were delivered to the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis on this date.

Approval was given to continue in effect the present indemnity bond on the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and other office employees.

Authority was given the Commissioner to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board at the next meeting following such transactions.

## CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for twelve sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 19; three regional cross country meets to be held Saturday, October 27; and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 3, 1962. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1961 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

### SWIMMING MEETS

Due to the increased interest in swimming the possibility of holding sectional swimming meets in addition to the state meet was discussed. The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to investigate the possibilities and problems involved and report at a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again August 16, 1962, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 16, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd H. Baker, Earl E. Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John E. Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a \$5,000.00 Treasury Bill, due September 13, 1962, was deposited with American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company to be sold at market value with the proceeds to be deposited in the IHSAA checking account to be used for current expenses.

### BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 23, 1963. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

### COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 6-9, 1962, at Indiana University. Receipts from registration were \$348.00. Expenditures for the school were \$2,138.50, with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,790.50.



## ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Mr. Clifford Fagan, Executive Secretary, National Federation State High School Athletic Associations, Chicago, Illinois, to be principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 25, 1962, at the Manual High School Auditorium in Indianapolis.

## SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available, upon request, a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

## RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

## NEW MEMBERS

The following schools were approved for IHSAA membership beginning with the 1962-63 school year: Full membership—Muncie South side High School; Modified Membership—St. Meinrad and Frankfort Junior High School. Permission was granted for Howe Military Academy to transfer from Full membership to Associate Membership.

## JACKSON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Arcadia)—CHARLES BURGAN

Charles Burgan entered Jackson Central High School (Arcadia) during the second semester of his tenth grade from Noblesville High School. There were martial difficulties in the family at the time. Letters on file from the principals of the schools concerned support Charles' statement that it was necessary for him to live in the home of an uncle in the Jackson Central district in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Charles Burgan may be considered eligible as to residence at Jackson Central High School.

## MERRILLVILLE HIGH SCHOOL (Crown Point)—TERRENCE MICU

Terrence Micu attended Andrean High School during the ninth and tenth grades while living in the Gary school district. His parents have moved to the Merrillville school district and Terrence has enrolled in Merrillville High School. Andrean High School has no definite district from which to draw students so both the Gary and Merrillville students are in the Andrean district.

As a ninth grade student Terrence chose the Andrean school and even though his parents moved from Gary to Merrillville he did not move out of the Andrean school district. Principal Henry Wichmanowski requested the Board of Control to rule on this student's residence eligibility at Merrillville.

**Decision**—Terrence Micu's parents did not move out of the district that is normally included in the Andrean district of enrollment. He is therefore ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Merrillville High School.

## IHSAA SWIMMING MEETS

Due to the increase interest in swimming, the Board decided to hold sectional swimming meets for the first time this year. Sectionals will be held February 15 or 16 and the state final meet will be held at Indiana University on February 22 and 23.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, September 12, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 8, 1962

### "SPECIAL MEETING"

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

### L. V. PHILLIPS RESOLUTION

The Board was unanimous in its approval of the following resolution as presented by the 1961-62 Board of Control. One copy of this resolution was presented to Mr. L. V. Phillips and one copy to the IHSAA Office, to be displayed there.

"WHEREAS, L. V. Phillips has given fifty-two years of devoted service to the education of boys and girls in Indiana as a teacher, coach, principal and Commissioner of Athletics; and

"WHEREAS, L. V. Phillips has served as Commissioner of Athletics for the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of more than seventeen years, giving time, energy and devotion far beyond the call of duty; and

"WHEREAS, L. V. Phillips, as Commissioner, has guided and directed our Association to the high point of efficiency which it now enjoys; and

"WHEREAS, L. V. Phillips served for many years on the Executive Committee of the National Educational Association and, as our Commissioner, represented the Indiana High School Athletic Association at the conventions of the National Federation of State Athletic Associations and through his many years of service to the National Federation has contributed greatly to the high position and prestige of Indiana at the national level; and



"WHEREAS, L. V. Phillips has heretofore submitted his request for retirement as Commissioner of Indiana High School Athletic Association as of August 1, 1962,

"NOW THEREFORE, Be It Resolved that the Board of Control hereby reluctantly accepts the resignation, and with sincere thanks for past service, grants relief of contract to

L. V. PHILLIPS

as Commissioner on August 1, 1962, and hereby recognizes him as

HONORARY COMMISSIONER

of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, effective on that date."

#### MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (Anderson)—LOUIS SMITH

Don B. Watson, Coach at Osceola, Arkansas, through the State Executive Secretary of Arkansas Athletic Association, ask that we investigate the possibility of undue influence in the case of Louis Smith.

O. E. Smith, father of Louis, a minister of the Church of God was reported to have been given a job as janitor at Madison Heights High School in order to get Louis to participate in athletics.

Reverend O. E. Smith was minister of Church of God and lived in Madison Township school district from 1959 through 1961. Louis attended junior high there through the 6th and 7th grades. In 1961 he moved to Osceola, Arkansas, where his father was assigned as a minister. While still living in Anderson, O. E. Smith, had applied for a janitor's position, but none was available.

After being transferred to Arkansas, the father soon became dissatisfied with his assignment and wrote Superintendent David L. Lemons of the Church of God and asked to be placed back at his former church in Anderson. This was not possible at that time. In May, 1962, he came back to look for work but none was available. On July 6, 1962, the family moved back to Anderson with no job or promise of one. The father was able to secure a job with Kalamazoo Heating Company through a friend. About August 1, a janitor's job opened at one of the elementary schools in Madison Heights school district and since he had applied before, Paul Bradford, Athletic Director, told him of the position. O. E. Smith was hired and began work, August 6, 1962.

Louis attended the eighth grade at Osceola, Arkansas and has now enrolled in the ninth grade at Madison Heights (September, 1962).

Statements on this case were filed by O. E. Smith, Principal Robert Collier, Madison Heights High School, and Superintendent David L. Lemons of the Church of God.

**Decision**—After considering all the information available at this time the Board decided there was no evidence to indicate undue influence had been used to have Louis move to Indiana. Louis Smith is therefore eligible so far as the undue influence rule is concerned. Principal Robert Collier was reminded that the Board of Control

reserves the right to re-open this case should further information become available.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, September 14, 1962, at 9:30 in the IHSAA Office. This date was set instead of September 12, as originally scheduled.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 14, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$70,000.00, due September 13, had been sold and the proceeds deposited in the IHSAA checking account to help defray the cost of the regular distribution to be made to member schools on October 1.

#### BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

#### ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER LEE DENNY

This student is a ward of the Department of Public Welfare of Madison County. During the last school year he lived with Chester Perry and attended school at Madison Heights (Anderson).

He has transferred to the home of Merrill Pyle, which is in the Anderson High School district, and has enrolled there. Statements were filed by the two principals concerned and the Welfare Director.

**Decision**—Roger Lee Denny may be considered eligible as to residence at Anderson High School.

#### DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—MARK MASARIU

Last year Mark lived with his parents in Danville and attended Cathedral (Indianapolis) High School. During the summer his father was killed. Mark enrolled in Danville High School this fall. Principal Cox of Danville has asked his eligibility status.

**Decision**—Mark Masariu is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Danville High School this fall.



#### GRIFFITH HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT GRUELICH

This student was a ward of the welfare department. He has now reached the age of eighteen and is no longer under its jurisdiction. Last year he was placed in the home of a Hobart family by the welfare department. When he became eighteen, although no longer responsible for him, the welfare department helped him find a home in the Griffith High School district, where he is now enrolled in school. Statements are on file from both principals concerned with the case.

**Decision**—Robert Gruelich may be considered eligible as to residence at Griffith High School.

#### HARTFORD CITY HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM WILLMANN

This student lived with his parents and attended Roll High School last year. This year, due to reorganization, Roll High School students have been transferred to Montpelier. Due to the fact that this boy lives closer to Hartford City than Montpelier, his parents are paying tuition for him to attend Hartford City High School. The county has been reorganized into two school districts and William resides in the Montpelier district. Basically this is a change of schools without a change of residence on the part of the parents since by administrative action his school district was set up.

**Decision**—William Willmann is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Hartford City High School this fall.

#### MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY MILLER

This student was in trouble with the local law enforcement officials early last year and was placed on unofficial probation. Later in the school year he had trouble at school and was suspended. This boy comes from a broken home and has been living with his mother. After he was suspended from school the Grant County Probation Officer ordered Jerry to live with his father in Ohio. He has now returned to the Mississinewa district and has been readmitted. Before his eligibility was cleared in this office he participated in a football jamboree. Principal Meyer has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

**Decision**—From all information available, there is no indication that Jerry no longer has a home in Ohio. Because it was not necessary for Jerry to return to Mississinewa in order to have a home his case does not come under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Jerry is ineligible as to residence at Mississinewa High School for one calendar year beginning with the date of enrollment at Mississinewa this fall.

Due to the fact that he participated while ineligible, all points scored in the jamboree should be forfeited by Principal Meyer.

#### MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY WHITTINGTON

This boy resided with his mother in the Central School District in Muncie and attended school there last year. Due to the separation of his mother and father he left his mother's home to live with his grandmother who claims she is his sole support. He now wants

to attend Southside High School and Principal Williams has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility. There is no indication that he had to live with his grandmother in order to have a home. There has been no change of residence on the part of his mother.

**Decision**—If Larry Whittington enrolls in Southside High School (Muncie) he will become ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment this fall.

#### RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL—RODOLOFO de los REYES

This student is a Cuban refugee and seeks political freedom in this country and is living with his brother, a student in Earlham College, who defected from an athletic tour in Ireland and later to the United States. The parents have obtained visas and are due in the United States shortly. A Catholic priest who taught in his school and escaped to Miami has sent a transcript of his work.

Principal Reed has requested a ruling on his eligibility.

**Decision**—Rodolfo de los Reyes is considered eligible at Richmond High School.

#### SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM DZIUBINSKI

This boy lived with his parents in Warren Township and attended New Carlisle High School during the ninth grade. Warren Township, in the reorganization, became part of the South Bend City Schools. The Board of Education decided that all beginning ninth grade pupils from Warren Township should attend Washington High School and all tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade pupils from Warren Township should continue at New Carlisle on a transfer tuition basis. Through insistence of the parents the Board allowed this boy, but no other tenth grade student, to attend Washington High School. Principal McNamara requested a ruling on William's eligibility.

**Decision**—Because the administrative action of the School Board did not apply to all students, William Dziubinski is considered ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Washington this fall.

#### SPENCER HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY L. WAINSCOTT

Jerry, a ward of Marion County Welfare for eleven years, lived with Earl and Sarah Cradick, R. R. 1, Gosport. During the summer of 1962, the Welfare Department permitted him to work in Indianapolis. This fall Jerry was placed in the home of Ivan and Violet Chambers, R. R. 1, Spencer, on a boarding basis by the Marion County Welfare Department. The Owen County Welfare Department asked that Jerry be removed from the Cradicks home because of the change of age of the children in the Cradick home. Statements were filed by the Marion County Welfare Department.

**Decision**—Jerry L. Waincott may be considered eligible as to residence at Spencer High School.

#### WHITING HIGH SCHOOL—TIM MOYNIHAN

This boy, since the death of his mother in 1958, has lived with various relatives in the Whiting school district. The father re-married



in late 1961 and moved to Cincinnati, Ohio. At the end of the first semester 1961-62 school year, Tim moved to Cincinnati to live with his father.

In May his father became ill and was sent to a home for treatment. Since the father was no longer able to care for the boy in his home, it became necessary for Tim to find another home. Tim then moved back to Whiting to live with his sister in May and finished the second semester there. He enrolled again this fall as his home is still with his sister in Whiting. Letters were filed in this case by both principals involved as well as members of his family. Principal Ray Gallivan ask for a ruling on Tim's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—Tim Moynihan is considered eligible at Whiting High School under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DRIVER HIGH SCHOOL (Winchester)—DON GRITTON**

This student formerly lived with his parents and attended the ninth grade at Danville, Illinois. During the summer, 1962, his father deserted the family and the mother could not support them. Her brother, Roy Trosper, assumed the responsibility for Don. Mr. Trosper lives in the Driver School district, where Don is enrolled. Principal Jones requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of Don under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Statements are on file from all parties concerned.

**Decision**—Don Gritton is considered eligible as to residence at Driver High School.

#### **NEW MEMBERS**

The Board temporarily approved the applications of Evansville Harrison for full membership and Indianapolis Brebuck for modified membership pending approval and classification by the State Department of Public Instruction.

#### **IHSAA CLINICS**

The Board approved plans for a wrestling clinic to be held November 12, 1962, at Warren Central High School. Approval was also given for a swimming clinic at Carroll High School, Flora, on November 5.

#### **LOGOOTEER HIGH SCHOOL—ALFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE HARBINSON**

In 1961-62, as a ninth grade student, this boy lived in a trailer with his parents in the Alfordsville district and attended high school there. In June, 1962, the parents moved their trailer to Logooteer and the father said the boy was to attend high school at Logooteer. On August 24, 1962, Mike enrolled at Alfordsville High School and said he was going to live with his grandmother. At the end of the week, when his father returned home he brought the boy to Logooteer and enrolled him there. There seems to be some evidence that the coach at Alfordsville, Donald Rees, visited the boy twice during the summer and that he also talked to him last May when he found out he was going to move trying to get him to go to school in Alfordsville this year. At the present time

the boy is attending Logooteer High School. Principal Page of Logooteer has requested a clarification of Mike's eligibility, due to the fact that he had enrolled first at Alfordsville and then transferred to Logooteer. Mr. Page requested a hearing before the Board of Control to determine if undue influence was used to retain Mike at Alfordsville.

The Commissioner was instructed to request Principal Lester Page of Logooteer High School, Principal Lysle Sheeley, Coach Donald Rees (Alfordsville), Mike Harbinson and his father to be present before the Board, October 4, 1962, at 10:30 a.m.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again October 4, 1962, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **FINANCES**

The Commissioner reported the following transactions in securities: U. S. Treasury Bills due September 20, 1962, in the amount of \$100,000.00 were deposited with the bank to be deposited to checking account to cover cost of regular distribution. U. S. Treasury Bills due September 27, 1962, in the amount of \$50,000.00 were deposited with bank to be reinvested and U. S. Treasury Bills due October 4, 1962, in the amount of \$30,000.00 were deposited with bank to be reinvested.

#### **MEMBERSHIPS**

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1962-63 school year: Full Memberships — 640; Modified Memberships — 23; Associate Memberships — 3; Total 666. This includes New Haven Junior High School which was approved for Modified Membership by members of the Board.

#### **CROSS COUNTRY MEETS**

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

#### **LOGOOTEER HIGH SCHOOL—ALFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE HARBINSON**

This case was postponed from the September 24, 1962, Board of Control meeting. Principal Lysle Sheeley and Coach Donald Rees of Alfordsville, Superintendent George T. Williams, Principal Lester Page, Mike Harbinson and his father of Logooteer were present.

After discussing this case at length very little new information was obtained other than that reported in the September 24, minutes.



Mike had enrolled at Alfordsville, August 24, 1962. Principal Lester Page of Loogootee ask that the Board disregard Mike's enrollment at Alfordsville since he did not know it would make him ineligible at Loogootee.

There was no evidence on either side of undue influence.

**Decision**—Mike Harbinson is ineligible for one calendar year at Loogootee High School from the date of his enrollment there.

#### **PAOLI HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD T. McCRACKEN**

This boy's parents live in Paoli and he has attended Culver Military Academy through his eleventh grade of school. On September 4, 1962, Donald enrolled in Paoli High School as a senior. Principal Donald R. French of Paoli has asked for a ruling as to Donald's residence eligibility. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents.

**Decision**—Donald T. McCracken is ineligible as to residence at Paoli High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled this semester.

#### **TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD SUMNER**

Richard Sumner lived with his parents in Holland where he attended Holland grade school through the eighth grade. During the summer of 1961, the parents moved to Evansville. In September, 1961, Richard chose to live with his uncle in Rockport and attend school there. Due to the fact that his parents with whom he was living, moved from the Holland district he could chose which school he wished to attend with residence eligibility. As stated he established his residence with an uncle in Rockport and attended school there. This summer (1962) his parents moved from Evansville to Tell City. Richard now has enrolled in Tell City, without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the uncle with whom he was living. Principal Hugh Thrasher has asked for a ruling on his residence eligibility at Tell City.

**Decision**—Richard Sumner is ineligible as to residence at Tell City High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in that school this fall.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, October 24, 1962, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 24, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **WAKARUSA HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL HATTERY**

Michael has lived with his grandparents all his life in Catlin, Illinois. He attended high school there during the 1960-61 and

1961-62 school years. Because his grandparents are getting old and not able to care for him, he moved to live with his aunt, Mrs. Lewis Weaver, at Wakarusa, Indiana.

Principal Nelson C. Eaton of Wakarusa asked that he be considered eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from both principals, his aunt and grandparents stating that the move was necessary for Michael to have a home.

**Decision**—Michael Hattery may be considered eligible as to residence at Wakarusa High School.

#### **STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), November 3, 1962, were reviewed and approved.

#### **NEW MEMBERS**

Modified membership was approved for Valparaiso Benjamin Franklin Junior High School and Associate membership for Academy of Immaculate Conception at Ferdinand.

#### **DISTRIBUTION CHECKS**

Approval was given to issue duplicate checks to East Tipp and North Central (Ramsey) High Schools to replace original ones which had been reported lost by the principals.

#### **IHSAA OFFICE**

Approval was given to rent room 728 in the Circle Tower as a workroom. It is understood that the rent is to be \$65.00 per month. The Board also approved the employment of Patricia Davidson at a salary of \$75.00 per week.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 14, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 14, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **WRESTLING MEETS**

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectional, four regional and the state wrestling meets. Referees for these meets are to be assigned by the Board of Control. Complete information on wrestling meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

#### **SWIMMING MEETS**

Approval was given for three sectional swimming meet sites and also for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool, Indiana University.



Due to the fact that sectional meets are to be held there will be no standards of performance other than diving requirements. It is understood that details on these meets will be published in the December Bulletin.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

An annuity plan for IHSAA secretaries was presented by the Howard E. Nyhart Company, consulting actuaries, and approved by the Board. It is understood that a secretary must have worked in the IHSAA Office for a period of one year to be eligible for membership in the plan. The specific details of the plan will be presented at a later meeting.

#### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL

Reports of unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Walter Bartkiewicz and Assistant Coach Bakle of Central Catholic have been reported to the IHSAA Office. Action on this matter was postponed pending a hearing on November 28, 1962, in the IHSAA Office. The Commissioner was instructed to request that Father Hammond, Principal, and Coach Bartkiewicz appear in the Office on the above date.

#### HELTONVILLE—TUNNELTON HIGH SCHOOLS

Principal Russel Jackson, Heltonville High School, reported by telephone that at the close of a basketball game at Tunnelton, Larry Wilcox, a senior on the Tunnelton team, struck Mike Clouse of Heltonville. Written reports were requested from the principals and coaches of both schools. Principal Jackson, Coach Wendell Nikirk and Mike Clouse of Heltonville as well as Principal Jimmy R. Pounds, Coach George Holaday and Larry Wilcox of Tunnelton are to be requested to appear in the IHSAA Office on November 28, for a hearing on the matter.

#### KNOX HIGH SCHOOL

A report on the unsportsmanlike conduct of Coach Dale Snelling and player Douglas Thompson in a football game between Knox and North Judson was filed by the officials of the game. The Board instructed the Commissioner to request that Principal Roger Laramore, Coach Snelling and Douglas Thompson of Knox High School report to the IHSAA Office on November 28, 1962, for a hearing on the matter.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 3:00 p.m., November 23, 1962, in the Memorial Union, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 23, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

Absent: Judson S. Erne

The minutes of the previous meeting were not available at this meeting, but will be read and approved at the next meeting.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued to work on the details for the 1963 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. It was understood final approval would be given at the next meeting for all basketball tourney information to be published in the January Bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, November 28, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 28, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written. The minutes of the November 14, meeting were also approved.

#### TUNNELTON HIGH SCHOOL—HELTONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Russel Jackson of Heltonville reported that after a basketball game, November 13, 1962, between Heltonville and Tunnelton, Larry Wilcox, a senior on the Tunnelton team, came over past the Heltonville bench and struck Mike Clouse on the side of the head. Clouse, a substitute on the Heltonville team was taken to the Dunn Memorial Hospital at Bedford for examination.

On November 15, Principal Jimmy Pounds and Coach George Holaday of Tunnelton came to the Commissioner's Office to report this incident. The Commissioner suspended Larry Wilcox from all athletics pending a hearing and decision by the Board of Control. Written statements were filed in the IHSAA Office by both principals.

Principal Jimmy Pounds, Coach George Holaday and Larry Wilcox of Tunnelton and Principal Russel Jackson, Coach Wendell Nikirk and Mike Clouse of Heltonville were present at the hearing.

There was considerable discussion and statements to the fact that the boys on the Heltonville bench were yelling at Larry Wilcox during the game in an effort to get him angry. Mike Clouse had



attended Tunnelton school last year and there seemed to be some feeling between the two schools before the game started.

A decision on this case was postponed until the next meeting.

#### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC—BISHOP LUERS HIGH SCHOOLS

Following a football game between Central Catholic and Bishop Luers, October 13, 1962, Gil Baumgartner and Don Hollman reported that Walt Bartkiewicz and his assistant coach, Bob Bakle, of Fort Wayne Central Catholic, charged on the field and in a very loud and boisterous manner addressed them in profane language.

Mr. Walter Bartkiewicz and Father Robert J. Hammond, Principal of Central Catholic, appeared before the Board of Control. Principal Hammond assured the Board that such action will not be tolerated in the future.

No decision was given in this case pending further consideration at the next meeting.

#### KNOX HIGH SCHOOL—NORTH JUDSON HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL GAME

Gary G. Nelson, an official in the Knox-North Judson football game, November 2, 1962, reported that during the last quarter of the game Coach Dale Snelling of Knox came on the field to dispute a decision by the field judge, James A. Emrich. A fifteen yard penalty was assessed on the ensuing kick off. Another fifteen yard penalty was assessed a few minutes later when Mr. Snelling made some uncomplimentary remarks to referee Lawrence Gradeless. Two Knox players were ejected from the game for unnecessary roughness in the closing minutes of the game. Doug Thompson was then called for "piling on" and "slugging" the ball carrier and was told by Mr. Nelson that he was out of the game. Doug Thompson then pushed Mr. Nelson to the ground.

Two officials were of the opinion that the rough play and unsportsmanlike conduct of all the Knox players was brought on by the conduct of Coach Snelling. In a letter dated November 5, Coach Snelling agreed that his actions were directly reflected in the boys on his team. Reports were filed by all four officials and both principals.

Principal Roger Laramore of Knox declared Doug Thompson ineligible for all further athletic competition on Monday, November 5. Mr. Snelling went to North Liberty and made a personal apology to Mr. Nelson and apologized by telephone to Mr. Bryce Miller, Principal of North Judson High School.

Principal Roger Laramore, Coach Dale Snelling and Doug Thompson appeared before the Board of Control and admitted the report of the officials was true.

A decision on this matter was postponed until the next meeting.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the payment of dues and expenses incurred attending meetings of organizations connected with and related to this Association for the Honorary Commissioner, L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, on December 11, 1962, at 9:30 a.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 11, 1962

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1962. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

##### DISTRICT I—Class 2:

Myron C. Knauff, Hebron .....95  
Myron C. Knauff elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1963.

##### DISTRICT I—Class 3:

K. D. Dickerson, Southwestern (Lafayette) .....34  
Everett L. Shively, Bremen .....71  
Everett L. Shively elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1967.

##### DISTRICT II—Class 3:

George Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo) .....56  
Lawrence Wade, Southwood (Wabash) .....46  
George Davis elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1963.

##### DISTRICT II—Class 5:

James H. Butler, Marion .....7  
Maynard Henwood, New Haven .....41  
John M. Houglan, Marion .....23  
Marvin Todd, Central (Ft. Wayne) .....35  
Maynard Henwood elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1966.

##### DISTRICT III—Class 4:

Billy Abel, Plainfield .....27  
Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville .....46  
Harold L. Wheeler, Brazil .....35  
Ward E. Brown elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1963.

##### DISTRICT IV—Class 1:

Eugene Huddleston, Straughn .....88  
Eugene Huddleston elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1967.



#### DISTRICT IV—Class 5:

Frank Barnes, Shelbyville .....	32
Judson S. Erne, Columbus .....	51
John Paul Huffman, Central (Muncie) .....	24

Judson S. Erne elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1963.

#### DISTRICT V—Class 1:

Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland .....	96
-------------------------------------	----

Lowell E. McGlothlin elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1963.

#### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC—BISHOP LUERS HIGH SCHOOLS

This was continued from the last meeting at which time Principal of Central Catholic, Father Robert J. Hammond and Coach Walter Bartkiewicz appeared before the Board of Control.

**Decision**—Father Robert J. Hammond is directed to have Walter Bartkiewicz and Bob Bakle write letters of apology to all officials concerned and warned that any further such conduct will place his school in jeopardy of suspension. Coach Bartkiewicz is severely reprimanded for his actions and conduct following the game.

#### KNOX HIGH SCHOOL—NORTH JUDSON HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL GAME

This case was continued from the last meeting at which time Principal Roger Laramore, Coach Dale Snelling and Doug Thompson of Knox High School appeared before the Board.

##### **Decision**—

1. Principal Laramore is commended for his swift action in declaring Doug Thompson ineligible for all further athletic competition and for having Coach Snelling apologize to Mr. Nelson.

2. Coach Dale Snelling is directed to write letters of apology to the other three officials.

3. Knox High School is placed on probation for one calendar year beginning November 2, 1962.

4. Principal Laramore is directed to report any further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of his staff or players to the IHSAA at once.

5. Coach Snelling is severely reprimanded for his conduct during this game and notified that any further unsportsmanlike action on his part will place his school in jeopardy of suspension from the IHSAA.

#### TUNNELTON HIGH SCHOOL—HELTONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Russel Jackson, Coach Wendell Nikirk, and Mike Clouse of Heltonville and Principal Jimmy Pounds, Coach George Holaday and Larry Wilcox of Tunnelton appeared before the Board of Control at the last meeting regarding an incident that occurred in a basketball game between the two schools. A decision was postponed until this meeting.

##### **Decision**—

1. The suspension of Larry Wilcox shall continue from November 13, 1962, (the date of the incident) until the beginning of the second semester or January 21, 1963.

2. Tunnelton High School is placed on probation for one calendar year beginning on the date of the incident or until November 13, 1963.

3. It is understood that Tunnelton High School has agreed to take care of the medical and hospital bills, presently reported to the IHSAA Office by Principal Jackson, which are in excess of the amount paid by the insurance company.

4. Heltonville school officials are severely reprimanded for allowing the "heckling" from the bench during the game.

5. Both schools are directed to report any unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of anyone connected with their schools. Any further misconduct will place their schools in jeopardy of suspension.

#### CLAYTON HIGH SCHOOL—REX HALLAM

This boy is from a broken home and was awarded to his father, who lives at Lizton. Rex attended school there during the 1961-62 school year. His father returned him to the court in February, 1962. Connie E. Cress, coach at Lizton, who lived at Plainfield asked the court to let Rex live with him. Rex then moved in with Mr. Cress and continued school at Lizton for the remainder of the 1961-62 school year. During the summer of 1962 Mr. Cress took a position as assistant coach at Clayton High School. Rex Hallam continued to live with Mr. Cress at Plainfield. In September, 1962, Rex enrolled at Clayton High School with the consent of the Juvenile Probation officer of Marion County. Rex has participated in basketball at Clayton High School until this date. Principal L. O. Hawley was ill in the hospital until last week. He now asked the Board to rule on the eligibility of Rex Hallam.

**Decision**—Rex Hallam is ineligible as to residence at Clayton High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Clayton High School. Principal Hawley is directed to forfeit all contests in which Rex Hallam participated since his enrollment in Clayton High School.

#### UNIVERSITY (Bloomington) HIGH SCHOOL—TAMAS FODOR, JOE NOY & PEDRO DEJESUS

These three boys are from Hungary, Cuba and Puerto Rico respectively and are exile and refugee students living with relatives, Charitable Organizations and parents in Bloomington. All are regularly enrolled students at University High School. John J. Ray, Principal asked for a ruling on their eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—Tamas Fodor, Joe Noy & Pedro DeJesus may be considered eligible as to residence at University High School.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING, JUNE, 1963

Approval was given for the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel as the site for the Board Meeting to be held June 15, 16, & 17, 1963. It



was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner are to be invited as guests at this meeting.

#### ANNUAL MEETING & CLINICS

The Commissioner's office was authorized to secure speakers for IHSAA Annual Meeting and also for clinics sponsored by the IHSAA.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1963 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage of the tourneys under the same plan as was in effect last year.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

Specific details of an annuity plan for IHSAA secretaries was presented to the Board of Control and formal approval was given to establish this plan. The Board passed a resolution adopting the Employees' Pension Plan and appointing Administrative Committee and that resolution is hereby made a part of these minutes. The Administrative Committee shall be composed of the President of the Board of Control, Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner and Judson S. Erne, who is appointed for a five year term.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 15 and 16, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### CLAYTON HIGH SCHOOL—REX HALLAM

This case was re-opened because of additional information submitted by Principal L. O. Hawley. Statements by the Judge of the Marion County Juvenile Court and both principals are on file in the IHSAA Office.

**Decision**—Rex Hallam may be considered eligible at Clayton High School as to residence. It is not necessary for Principal Hawley to forfeit games in which Rex Hallam played.

#### LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL—JEFF MYERS

This student is from a broken home and was placed in care and custody of his mother in South Bend. Jeff attended John Adams High School there. On November 30, 1962, Judge Walton of Superior Court No. 1, South Bend, awarded Jeff to the care and custody of his father, who lives in LaPorte. Jeff entered LaPorte High School, November 30, 1962. Principal J. R. Miller of LaPorte has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule. Statements by both principals and the Judge are on file.

**Decision**—Jeff Myers may be considered eligible as to residence at LaPorte High School.

#### POLING HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT CARPENTER

This boy is from a broken home. He has lived with his mother in Lapel and attended school there until September 12, 1962. After he became involved with the legal authorities in Madison County, the Judge of the Juvenile Court made him a temporary ward of the Court and placed him in temporary custody of Mrs. Thelma Swinford, maternal grandmother, who lives in the Poling School District. A copy of the court order and athletic transfer blank are on file. Principal John D. Kelley of Poling asks that Robert be considered eligible as to residence under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements have been filed by the principals concerned.

**Decision**—Robert Carpenter may be considered eligible as to residence at Poling High School.

#### DUPONT HIGH SCHOOL—WINSTON JETT

On December 11, 1962, New Washington and Dupont High Schools played a basketball game. Adam Flynn and Malcolm Coin were the officials and they ejected Bill Sexton of Dupont during the second quarter for pushing a New Washington player. A short time later Winston Jett, a Dupont player, was ejected from the game for striking Maurice Kahl. Kahl suffered a bruise above the temple and was taken to the hospital for a possible bone fracture. Jett's glasses were broken in the scramble for the ball and he told his principal this was provocation for his behavior. Both principals and both officials filed statements in this case. Principal Robert M. Henning of Dupont was told by the Commissioner to suspend Winston Jett from athletic participation until further notice.

**Decision**—

1. Winston Jett shall be ineligible until January 25, 1963.



2. Dupont school officials are severely reprimanded for the unsportsmanlike conduct of their players.

3. School officials are to immediately report any further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of their players, fans and/or staff.

4. Any further incident will place the school in jeopardy of suspension.

#### COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND LETTERS OF INTENT

Evansville schools and University of Kentucky have written this office regarding the eligibility of students who sign letters of intent for grant-in-aid.

The Commissioner was instructed to write letters outlining the rules and regulations as set forth in the IHSAA Rules and By-laws. Also to suggest that this was a matter which the individual school had a great deal of control over and each school might set up a regulation regarding the matter. It was also suggested that perhaps the students involved should wait until the close of school to sign any contracts with the colleges.

#### IHSAA ANNUITY PLAN

The two members of the Board of Control and the Commissioner signed a certificate indicating they are the members of the Committee to execute the annuity plan for IHSAA secretaries.

#### KOPELK MEMORIAL

A few months ago Commissioner Kopelk of Kansas High School Athletic Association died and it was requested that instead of floral tributes a contribution to the Kopelk Memorial be made. The Board approved a contribution of Fifteen Dollars to this Memorial.

#### ANNUAL MEETING AND COACHING SCHOOL

Commissioner Eskew reported that he had secured Mr. Cliff Harper, Executive Secretary of the Alabama High School Association as the speaker for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held in connection with the State Teachers Association meetings. He further reported that John Wooden of UCLA and Ara Parseghian of Northwestern had been secured as the headliners for the Coaching School.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$35,000.00 in Treasury Bills due December 27, 1962, were deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company. Of this amount, \$20,000.00 was to be reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due June 27, 1963, with the remaining \$15,000.00 deposited to the checking account for current expenses and to maintain a safe balance.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

January 8-10, 1963

Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the changes made at the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football

Rules Committee. Commissioner Phil Eskew reported on the meeting held by the executives of state high school athletic associations.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to the list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance as was in effect last year. The maximum coverage under this policy is \$250,000.00 each person and \$500,000.00 each accident with \$5,000.00 general property damage and \$25,000.00 auto property damage. This is a comprehensive policy which provides additional coverage for (a) automobile non-ownership and hired car liability, (b) general liability exposures which might arise and (c) products liability.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television rights. It is understood that only the championship game of the sectional, regional and semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

6. The Board approved filming the games of the 1963 final state basketball tournament provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1962 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 20, 1963, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

#### BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

##### Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3 School No. 3 drew Block No. 1  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 2 School No. 4 drew Block No. 4



### Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1 School No. 7 drew Block No. 8  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 12 School No. 8 drew Block No. 11  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 10 School No. 9 drew Block No. 7  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 2 School No. 10 drew Block No. 5  
School No. 5 drew Block No. 6 School No. 11 drew Block No. 4  
School No. 6 drew Block No. 9 School No. 12 drew Block No. 3

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

### DELAYED TELECASTS

The Board voted not to approve the filming or taping of all or a portion of tournament games to be used in a delayed telecast. This action does not prevent the use of brief highlights of a few minutes in length on telecast news reports of any of the tourneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on January 31, at 9:30 a.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 31, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ—DANNY BARKER

This student was injured in October and partially paralyzed. He was in the hospital for several weeks. The doctor now has said he may return to school, but cannot attend a building where there is a second floor as he is not able to climb stairs. Danny has obtained permission from the Evansville school authorities to attend North High School, which is all on one floor.

Principal Neil V. Pierce has asked for a ruling on Danny's eligibility if and when he is able to return to his home high school.

**Decision**—Because Danny Barker is transferring to North High School on doctor's orders and with administrative permission, he may be considered eligible at F. J. Reitz when he is able to return to that school, provided he meets all other IHSAA eligibility rules.

### CADIZ HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER DISHMAN

This student attended New Castle High School during the 1961-62 school year. This fall he entered and withdrew September 17, 1962, (re-entered September 24, 1962—Withdrew September 26, 1962). He told New Castle school authorities he wanted to attend a smaller school. In October, 1962, the parents attempted to enter Roger at Cadiz, but was discouraged by the principal because of the fact that he had missed so much school work for that semester.

Principal Robert Wampler stated the aunt had been made legal guardian of this student and because he lived in the Cadiz district the boy was entitled to enter school there.

Principal Wampler has requested a ruling on Roger's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Because Roger was not maintaining passing grades when he withdrew from New Castle he would not be eligible scholastically this semester. Commisisoner Eskew was requested, by the Board, to check with the Clerk of the Court to see if the court ordered Roger to live with his aunt. This case will be continued until the next meeting.

### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board reviewed work done at previous meetings on tourney officials. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to be assigned for work in the eighty-five tourneys from the sectionals to the final tourney. It was understood that changes may be made prior to the drawing of the schedules, February 20, 1963.

2. It was decided to present the "Star Spangled Banner" by trumpet at the final tourney.

3. The Board of Control specified the manner in which tourney officials should dress. It is understood that all tourney officials will be notified as to proper dress at the time they receive their assignment.

4. The Board of Control approved the Spalding basketball for use in the final tournament.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, February 19, 1963, at 2:30 p.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 20, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### CADIZ HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER DISHMAN

This case was continued from the last meeting pending further investigation on the part of the Commissioner.

**Decision**—Because Roger Dishman changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, he is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Cadiz High School.

### GREENFIELD—NOBLESVILLE BASKETBALL GAME

Unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of William Peden, coach at Greenfield, was reported by Referees Jerry Steiner and Harold Mason. The game was played at Noblesville on February 15, 1963.



Mr. Ernest Tidrow, Principal, and William Peden, Coach, appeared before the Board of Control.

**Decision**—Coach Peden is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct and warned that further such conduct may be cause for suspension of Greenfield High School from the IHSAA. Coach Peden is requested to write letters of apology to Jerry Steiner and Harold Mason and send copies of these letters to the IHSAA Office.

#### MARKLEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—MARION WHITE

This student lived with his parents in Wilkinson and attended Wilkinson High School. When his parents were divorced and broke up the home, he went to live with his grandmother in the Markleville school district. Marion enrolled in Markleville High School, October 29, 1962. Principal Charles A. Orahod of Wilkinson stated the move was necessary in order that Marion have a home. Statements from both principals concerned were filed. Principal Charles L. Mock of Markleville asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—Marion White, Jr., may be considered eligible as to residence at Markleville High School.

#### HENRYVILLE—CROTHERSVILLE BASKETBALL GAME

Principal Herman E. Miller of Henryville reported by phone, February 9, 1963, that in a basketball game played that evening at Crothersville, Terry Bottorff slapped Phil Sweany, of Crothersville, in the face with his open hand. Principal Miller stated he would send a written report. Principal Chester Meisberger of Crothersville also called and said he was sending a written report of the incident.

Although there were some conflicting statements, it seemed that with only a few seconds to play, four substitutions were being made—three by Henryville, one by Crothersville. Although the ball was dead and Terry Bottorff was leaving the game, Phil Sweany was guarding him very closely and followed him toward the bench apparently heckling him. Near the bench Terry Bottorff turned and slapped Phil Sweany. Neither official saw the incident as they were getting the substitutes in the game. Principal Meisberger immediately took charge of both crowd and players and the game was completed without incident. He also saw to it that no further trouble occurred following the game while players and crowd were leaving the gymnasium. Principal Herman Miller suspended Terry Bottorff for an indefinite period pending action of the Board of Control.

**Decision**—Terry Bottorff is severely reprimanded and warned that any further such action may cause him to be permanently ineligible and place his school in jeopardy of suspension from the IHSAA. Because both boys were heckling each other, both Phil Sweany and Terry Bottorff are reprimanded for such unsportsmanlike conduct, which often leads to trouble.

Principal Chester Meisberger of Crothersville is commended for his quick action in corralling the situation.

#### FILMING STATE TOURNEY FOR COMMERCIAL USE

James C. Lipscomb of Drew Associates, New York, ask permission to film the IHSAA State Tourney series and also to film the life of boys, coaches, school and community of the winner that it might be put into story form to be used on a sports spectacular series. The entire film would be sold to the American Broadcasting Company for some unknown sponsor.

**Decision**—Permission for such filming was not granted.

#### OHIO OFFICIALS

The Ohio High School Athletic Association contacted our office regarding a reciprocity agreement for the registration of officials with Indiana in all sports except football.

The Board of Control approved such an agreement.

#### STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding the state swimming and wrestling meets, February 23, 1963.

#### TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1963 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities

#### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin. Approval was given to the plan for starting the State Track Meet at a later hour as suggested by the Track Committee if necessary plans can be worked out.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 639 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.
2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work the tourneys.
3. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.
4. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members at both the semi-state and state tourneys.
5. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.
6. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.



The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, on March 22, 1963, at 2:30 p.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 22 and 23, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### SHOALS HIGH SCHOOL—CLARK ABEL

George M. Cropp, Principal, Shoals High School, allowed Clark Abel, a freshman, to participate in a freshman tourney, January 5, 1963, and the Wabash Valley Tourney, January 23, 1963. This is in violation of Division III, Rule 9c. This violation was not discovered until Clark Abel entered a game against Odon in the sectional tourney at Washington. Upon discovery of this error, Mr. Cropp forfeited all season games in which the boy had played after the violation.

**Decision**—Shoals High School is placed on probation until the end of the semester one of the 1963-64 school year. The Board will review the details of the case at the next meeting before making final decisions.

#### SWITZ CITY HIGH SCHOOL—FORFEITURE OF SECTIONAL GAME

Near the end of the game between Switz City Central and L and M High Schools in the Switz City sectional, both officials, Marvin Vail and Vern E. Doles, called an intentional foul on a Switz City player. After the officials reported to the bench that the foul was intentional and L and M would receive two (2) shots, Coach Brian Blackmore of Switz City came on the floor protesting the awarding of two free throws. Mr. Doles then called a technical foul on Mr. Blackmore for coming on the floor and requested that he return to the bench, which he did. Coach Blackmore, according to Mr. Doles, then in a "boisterous voice called out at least twice, 'Call another one'." Mr. Doles then ask Coach Blackmore to leave the vicinity of the playing court, which he did not do. After asking him a second time to leave, Coach Blackmore reportedly said, "I am going to sit right here." Referee Doles then walked to the bench and notified the official scorer and timer that the game was forfeited to L and M who was ahead at that time. The score was to stand as it was at that time.

##### **Decision—**

1. Coach Brian Blackmore of Switz City is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct during this game.
2. Mr. Glen Sparks, Principal of Switz City, is hereby advised that any further unsportsmanlike action on the part of his coach or school officials would be cause for suspension of his school

from the IHSAA. Mr. Sparks' attention is directed to the statement on the entry blank that says by entering the tournament they agree to accept the decision of the officials as final.

3. The Board of Control commands Mr. Vern Doles for his excellent handling of this situation.

#### MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES L. COOK

This student's parents are both dead and he has been living in Richmond with his step-mother and attending school there. The First National Bank of Richmond is his legal guardian. Because his step-mother is going to California for an extended stay, she asked the Bank to find Charles another home. Dr. Tom Botkin of Muncie, a close friend of the boy's father, has consented to assume full responsibility for Charles and plans to assume legal guardianship of him. Because Charles has no home at Richmond, Principal John Paul Huffman of Muncie Central has asked the Board of Control to consider him eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements are on file from both principals concerned.

**Decision**—Charles L. Cook may be considered eligible as to residence at Muncie Central High School.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for Misses Betty Sizelove and Patty Davidson to attend the Educational Secretaries Workshop at Indiana University, April 22 and 23, 1963.

#### UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT

The Commissioner reported some incidents that came up during the tourney series. The Board instructed him to have the people involved present at the next meeting.

#### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meets. It was understood that these plans will be published in the April Bulletin.

#### ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Greg Samuels of Terre Haute Garfield High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on April 10, 1963 at 9:30 a.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 10, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### SHOALS HIGH SCHOOL—CLARK ABEL

Due to an oversight, Principal George N. Cropp permitted Clark Abel, a ninth grade student in Shoals High School, to play in a freshman tourney on January 5, 1963, and then in the Wabash Valley Tournament on January 23, 1963. This is in violation of Division III, Rule 9c. Clark Abel was then permitted to play in a game in the Washington Sectional Tourney against Odon. Principal Earl M. Cousert of Odon called this to the attention of Principal Lee French, Center Principal at Washington, after the Shoals-Odon tourney game. Because the game could not be played over, Shoals was allowed to advance in the tourney as scheduled, but Clark Abel was not allowed to participate any more in the tourney.

Principal George M. Cropp forfeited all regular season games in which Clark Abel played after January 23, 1963.

#### Decision—

1. Clark Abel is declared ineligible for all interscholastic athletics for the remainder of this semester and his next semester in school.
2. Principal George M. Cropp is warned that any further negligence on his part may be cause for his school to be suspended from the IHSAA.
3. Shoals High School is placed on probation until the end of the first semester of the 1963-64 school year.

### STATE CHAMPIONSHIP RINGS

Principal John Paul Huffman of Muncie Central High School requested permission to purchase additional rings for some persons at Muncie Central.

Due to the fact that entertainment is now provided for sixteen persons during the tournament, the Board of Control decided to purchase and award 16 rings for the championship and runner-up teams. These rings are to be awarded as follows: 12 certified team members, coach, assistant coach, principal and athletic director. Permission will not be granted to purchase additional rings for other persons connected with the school. Four additional rings will be purchased for this year for each team and in future years sixteen rings will be purchased and awarded at the state tournament.

### MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—RUSSELL MULKEY

This boy is a ward of the Marion County Welfare Department and attended school at Southport last year. During the summer he was assigned to a home in Martinsville School District and has attended school there this year. Statements are on file by both

principals and the Welfare Department. Principal Raymond Kennedy of Martinsville asked the Board to consider Russell's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—Russell Mulkey may be considered eligible as to residence at Martinsville High School

### MORTON MEMORIAL (KNIGHTSTOWN) HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY KLINGLESMTIH

This boy is a ward of the Marion County Welfare Department and was placed in the Morton Memorial School by the Department, September 26, 1962. He had attended Howe High School of Indianapolis prior to the transfer to Morton Memorial. Superintendent Max E. Stanley asked that Jerry be declared eligible at Morton Memorial under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements were filed by all parties concerned.

**Decision**—Jerry Klinglesmith may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

### LAFAYETTE CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL—GREG KNOWLES

Greg Knowles attended Central Catholic High School in Lafayette during his ninth and tenth years. In the fall of 1962, Greg entered Jefferson High School and attended there eight (8) days and then withdrew and re-entered Central Catholic High School. Reverend Donald Vernon, Principal of Central Catholic, requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Greg Knowles is ineligible as to enrollment for one calendar year from the date he re-entered Central Catholic High School this fall.

### MILLERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES WINE

This student lived with his parents in Cornwall, Pennsylvania, where he attended high school. When his mother died he decided to leave home and live with his brother at Millersburg, Indiana. James enrolled in Millersburg High School in January, 1963.

According to Principal Earl W. Boltz, Cornwall-Lebanon School System, Cornwall, Pennsylvania, the father still maintains a home there and Jim intends to return to school in Pennsylvania for the 1963-64 school year. Principal Marvin Ward of Millersburg has requested a ruling on this student's eligibility.

**Decision**—James Wine is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Millersburg High School.

### MIDDLETOWN HIGH SCHOOL—VON JAMESON

Mrs. Anthony Margison Jr., of the Cadiz school district reported that Mr. Von Jameson of Middletown came to her home on March 6, 1963, and said he wanted to talk to her about her son. Mrs. Margison has two sons who attend Cadiz High School, Richard, a senior, and Ronnie, a freshman. She said he outlined some ways Ronnie could go to Middletown school and be eligible. Mr. Jameson stated he would like to have Ronnie on his cross country team. Statements are on file from Mrs. Margison and Richard and Ronnie



Margison concerning Mr. Jameson's visit. Mr. Robert Wampler and Richard and Ronnie Margison of Cadiz and Principal Earl L. Grove and Coach Von Jameson of Middletown appeared before the Board of Control.

Mr. Jameson said he had heard the Margisons were moving and that he did stop at their home. Effective January 1, 1963, Cadiz and Middletown are in the same school corporation although both high schools will continue to operate for the present.

**Decision**—Mr. Von Jameson is severely reprimanded for his unprofessional and unethical actions. Principal Earl L. Grove is directed to report any further such behavior on the part of Mr. Jameson to the IHSAA Office and warned that his school is in serious jeopardy of suspension should such a thing happen again. The Board of Control has directed the Commissioner to check very carefully on students transferring to Middletown High School in the future.

Principal Robert Wampler is commended for reporting this incident as his school and the eligibility of both boys would have been in jeopardy had he not done so, when it was called to his attention

#### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL—NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOLS

Following the sectional tourney game between Central and North Side, March 2, 1963, Cletus Edmonds, a player on the Central team, struck Roger Macy of the North Side team and knocked him to the floor then proceeded to strike him until school officials and police took him to his dressing room. Principal Paul Spuller, Coach Herb Banet and Athletic Director Edward Schlect of Central High School and Principal O. Dale Robertson, Athletic Director Rolla Chambers and Coach Byard Hey of North Side High School appeared before the Board regarding the matter. There were some statements made as to heckling going on during the game. The Board of Control reminded coaches and principals that it was their responsibility to see that players were under control at all times.

On March 4, 1963, Principal Spuller of Central suspended Cletus Edmonds from school for three days and declared him ineligible for the remainder of this semester.

##### **Decision**—

1. The suspension of Cletus Edmonds from all sports shall continue for the remainder of the 1962-63 school year.
2. Central High School is placed on probation for one calendar year, beginning with the date of this incident and ending March 2, 1964.
3. Both schools were severely reprimanded for allowing the reported heckling to go on during the game.
4. Both schools are directed to report any unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of anyone connected with their schools. Any further misconduct will place either school in jeopardy of suspension.

#### RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL—DON DYTMIRE

This student lived in the Delaware County Children's Home and attended South Side (Muncie) High School. On November 17, 1962, Don was transferred to the Wernle Children's Home in Richmond for treatment.

Statements are on file from both principals and officials of both homes. Principal John O. Reed of Richmond asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—Don Dytmire may be considered eligible as to residence at Richmond High School.

#### CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectionals through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1963 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1964 tourneys.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due March 27, 1963 had been reinvested in Treasury Bills due October 3, 1963. Also Treasury Bills due April 4, 1963 in the amount of \$30,000.00 had been reinvested in Treasury Bills due October 3, 1963.

He also reported that \$100,000.00 in tournament funds had been invested in U. S. Treasury Bills and that perhaps an additional amount would be invested within the next few weeks.

#### TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1963 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's Office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

#### GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet. It is under-



stood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

### SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans as outlined by Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller for the IHSAA Coaching School in football and basketball to be held at Purdue University, August 5-8, 1963.

### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1963-64 Board of Control, Athletic Council President, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Lake Placid, New York, June 26 to 29, 1963. The Commissioner is to report at the May meeting on the approximate cost per person for this meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on April 19, 1963 at 9:30 a.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 19, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd Baker, Earl Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John E. Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### GARY TOLLESTON HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT LEWIS ROPER

According to the school records Robert was born February 23, 1944. For sometime he has maintained that the school record was wrong and should read, March 23, 1944. Early this year he presented a letter from the Division of Vital Statistics of Tennessee, stating the certificate of birth #50177, records his birthdate as March 23, 1944. Richard M. Carrabine, Principal of Tolleston High School, asked the Board of Control to rule on this case.

**Decision**—Due to the fact Robert's birth certificate shows March 23, 1944, and his earlier insistence of the incorrect school record, the Board of Control considers March 23, 1944, as Robert Roper's legal birthdate until different evidence is presented.

### KOKOMO REGIONAL TOURNEY

Immediately following the final game of the Kokomo regional tourney between Noblesville and Kokomo, many incidents of unsportsmanlike conduct were reported.

Principal Oscar Farmer and Athletic Director Frank Overton of Kokomo and Principal Maynard Wolf and Assistant Principal Corylss LeCount of Noblesville appeared before the Board of Control. It seems that during the game there was considerable bantering between a block of students wearing "K" sweaters and the Noblesville student section. Following the game both groups

rushed on the floor and many students claimed they were struck by students wearing "K" sweaters, as they were leaving the gymnasium.

Other incidents were reported by students outside the gymnasium. Students from both schools reported unsportsmanlike incidents on the part of each other. Because they had not had trouble before, both groups of school officials agreed that there was not adequate police and faculty supervision to properly handle the crowd.

Principal Farmer suspended one boy from school who was known to have been involved in one of the incidents. Kokomo officials agree that another year every precaution will be taken to prevent such an occurrence.

**Decision**—Kokomo High School is warned of suspension from the IHSAA should their students and fans be involved in further such unsportsmanlike conduct at games or tourneys. Principal Farmer is instructed to have sufficient police and faculty supervision at all games and tourneys.

All students and fans from both schools who caused such incidents are severely reprimanded and warned that any further such conduct may place their schools in jeopardy of immediate suspension.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 7, 1963, at 9:30 a.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 7, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd H. Baker, Earl E. Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John E. Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Principal Louis Darst and Principal Edgar Stahl, from the Secondary Principals' Association, met with the Board and discussed the problem of extra-curricular activities. The Board suggested that the officials of the group present a written report for Council consideration at the May meeting.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay for Miss Betty Sizelove, Mrs. Paul Ashley and Miss Patty Davidson, regular office employees. Approval was given for the employment of Miss Maryellen Smartz during the summer to assist in the reregistration of officials and other duties.

### TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1963 IHSAA Track and Golf Championship series.



The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 10:30 at the Technical High School Cafeteria, May 25, 1963.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd H. Baker, Earl E. Blemker, John E. Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller

Absent: Judson S. Erne

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

### ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1963 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to Eugene Lockyear of Evansville Bosse High School.

### STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. Earl Blemker and Mr. John Sharp presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.

### BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING AT FRENCH LICK

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board at French Lick, Indiana, June 15, 16, and 17. It is understood that the wives were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Salary increases for full time office employees were approved as follows: Miss Betty Sizelove, \$10.00, per week; Mrs. Marthanna Ashley, \$15.00 per week; and Miss Patricia Davidson, \$10.00 per week. These increases are to become effective the first Monday in July.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick, Indiana, June 15, 1963.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 15, 16, and 17, 1963

Present: President Sanford Sanders, Floyd H. Baker, Earl E. Blemker, Judson S. Erne, John E. Sharp, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### IHSAA TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1963 State Championship Track and Golf Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1963 IHSAA Handbook.

### BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1963-64. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1962-63 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1963 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

### OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a detailed report on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1962-63 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 3941 officials with fees amounting to \$15,673.00.

### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Every year many schools inquire as to where they may purchase athletic risk insurance. The IHSAA does not have an insurance program for its member schools. Based on past experience and the fact that half of the State Athletic Associations use the Security Life and Accident Company of Denver, Colorado, the Board of Control approved a proposal submitted by that company and



authorized President Sanders and Commissioner Eskew to sign an acceptance with Security Life and Accident Company.

### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$200.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1963. Because there was a regular distribution in 1962, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for participation in the 1963 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Fifty dollars (\$50.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1962-63.
3. Any school sharing the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1963.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

### KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL

The Board unanimously voted to amend a portion of the Kokomo decision to read as follows:

".....Following the game both groups rushed on the floor and many students complained they were struck by students wearing 'K' sweaters, as they left the gymnasium.

### SALARIES OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to increase the salary of Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, to \$18,000.00 per annum, beginning August 1, 1963. It was understood that the present contract between the Commissioner and the IHSAA will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1963. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner Phil N. Eskew.

The Board also unanimously voted to increase the salary of Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, to \$14,500.00 per annum, beginning, August 1, 1963. It was understood that the present contract between the Assistant Commissioner and the IHSAA will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1963. In accordance with the agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

### IHSAA OFFICE

1. Approval was given for the IHSAA to pay the special insurance premium for all Indiana representatives at the National Federation Meeting. This will be a total of \$17.00.

2. Approval was given for Miss Betty Sizelove, office secretary, to attend the National Secretaries Association convention and workshop in Denver, Colorado, July 15-21, 1963, with necessary expenses paid by the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet August 16, 1963 in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

Sanford Sanders, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 24, 1962

Present: President Lester Davis, Arley Winkelpleck, John E. Sharp, Harry E. Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, Hubert M. Cline, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, R. M. Liechty, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, Earl E. Blemker, Paul W. Neuman, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Judson S. Erne, Sanford Sanders, Don Sakel, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Eugene Huddleston, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller and Honorary Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

### VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which required a two-thirds vote of the membership.

### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING— SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

President Davis and Board President Sanders, as well as other Board Members gave interesting and glowing reports on the 1962 National Federation Annual Meeting held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, July 1-4, 1962. All were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation in bringing together all State Associations for mutual consideration and cooperation in solving common problems in interscholastic athletics.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

Mr. Robert J. Shank, chairman, gave a report of the Prizes and Awards Committee, which recommended the following amendment to the Constitution:

To amend Division VI, by adding new Rule 8:

"No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the



IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having 'All-state' or 'All-america' status."

This amendment was approved by unanimous vote to become effective immediately.

### PROPOSAL

To amend Division III, Rule 25, Section D, by making the following exception.

"In tennis and golf a student be ineligible only for the semester in which he participates independently."

(Submitted by Dr. M. C. Howd, Principal Muncie Burris)

This proposal was tabled indefinitely.

### JR. HIGH ATHLETICS

Due to the increase in junior high schools in the state having ninth grade students enrolled, a discussion was held on the rules and regulations regarding modified members and non-members. The President appointed the following committee to work on this problem and report at the next meeting: Paul Neuman, chairman; R. M. Liechty, Roger L. Anderson. Donas Dischinger of Terre Haute and David L. Adams of Anderson will be asked to assist this committee in an advisory capacity.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis at 6:00 p.m. May 25, 1963.

Lester Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25, 1963

Present: President Lester Davis, Arley Winkelpleck, John E. Sharp, Everett L. Shively, Harry E. Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, Hubert M. Cline, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, Earl E. Blemker, Paul W. Neuman, Eugene Huddleston, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, Sanford Sanders, Don Sakel, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Honorary Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Members-elect Ward Brown, George Davis, and Lowell McGlothlin also attended the meeting as guests.

Absent: Judson S. Erne and Robert J. Shank.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

### SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Edward H. Cuddy, Edgar Stahl, Charles Fields, and C. H. Engelhardt of the Secondary School Principals Association met with the Council to discuss methods of supervising and controlling activities, other than athletics.

### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Paul Neuman, chairman of the Junior High School Committee, reported his committee had met but had no report at this time. The President authorized the committee to continue its work.

### PROPOSALS

A. To amend Division V, Section C, Rule 6, (page 41 of the 1962 Handbook) to read as follows:

"No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana unless such person and enrollment meets the following conditions:

1. The student's principal shall make the necessary arrangements with the college or university by letter for the student to enroll in specified courses, with one copy sent to the IHSAA Commissioner.
  2. This letter should designate the college level courses being taken with certification by the principal that these courses are not offered in the high school.
  3. The student must be enrolled in at least one regular high school course that meets five days a week.
  4. The principal must check the student's eligibility with the college or university at regular six-week intervals and the college courses will be counted toward eligibility just as the high school courses are.
  5. The student must not engage in any athletic activities, including practices or work-outs or intra-murals, on the college level.
  6. There must be no influence exerted by the college or university officials concerned upon the student enrolled after the student's graduation from high school.
  7. The student must meet all other eligibility requirements."
- (Submitted by Principal Eric Casson, West Lafayette.)

Motion postponed indefinitely.

B. "That the IHSAA include gymnastics as one of the sports sponsored in the interscholastic program."

(Submitted by Principal Ray Rogers, Crown Point)

This proposal was passed.

### CLARIFICATION OF RULE

Due to some discussion regarding Section III, Rule 25d, it is suggested the following note be included with the rule:



"Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming, and tennis is defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year.

The Council approved the addition of this note to Rule 25d and instructed the Commissioner to have it printed in the 1963 IHSAA Handbook.

#### AMENDMENT TO RULES AND BY-LAWS

Division 2, Rule 4, was amended by adding the words: "or practice" to read as follows:

"Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A 'scrimmage' or practice with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule."

#### ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

a. It had been suggested that the Council consider the problem on the newly consolidated school districts and football practice. In some areas two or three high schools joined into one corporation with separate high schools, but plan to be in one high school building within a few years. They are asking permission to practice the freshmen as one football team since no one school has enough boys to sponsor a worthwhile program.

The Council tabled action on this matter.

b. It had been suggested that the Council consider changing the age limits to correspond with practice periods. The Council felt it best to make no change in the age rule at this time.

c. It was recommended by the coaches of Gary that a two-week conditioning period prior to the opening of football practice (August 15) be permitted. The Council did not see fit to change the limit on football practice period at this time.

#### \*BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1963, to June 30, 1964: Arley Winkelpleck, Class 1; Lester Davis, Class 2; Herbert Rissler, Class 3; Robert Shank, Class 4; and Matthew Walker, Class 5.

The Council elected Norman Hubner as its president for the 1963-64 year.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 23, 1963, at 3:00 p.m.

Lester Davis, President

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

\*Note: On June 6, Members of the Board of Control (1963-64) met briefly and elected Lester Davis as President of the Board.

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1963

Board of Control,  
The Indiana High School  
Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1963, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1963. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1963, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1963, were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1963, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1963.

Ernst & Ernst,  
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,  
July 16, 1963.

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended June 30, 1963

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1962 .....\$ 9,111.57  
RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Basketball Tournaments:

Sectionals .....	\$ 4,477.02	
Regionals .....	89,886.70	
Semi-States .....	79,509.99	
State Final .....	50,249.00	\$224,122.71



# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Revenue (continued):		
State track meet .....	4,804.16	
Regional track meet .....	921.87	
Wrestling meets .....	689.21	
Tourney entry fees .....	639.00	
Membership dues .....	1,002.00	
Officials' fees .....	15,673.00	
Official emblems sold .....	11.50	
Rule books and 1962 handbooks .....	339.77	
Coaching school registrations .....	348.00	
Film sales and rental .....	420.00	
L. V. Phillips night dinner tickets .....	828.00	
Sale of office furniture and equipment .....	175.00	
Interest .....	3,906.36	
Sundry .....	112.40	
	<u>\$253,992.98</u>	
Proceeds from securities sold or mature (cost \$384,285.40) ..	389,989.89	643,982.87
		<u>\$653,094.44</u>

## DISBURUSEMENTS

Expenses:		
Salaries:		
L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 3,208.32	
Phil N. Eskew .....	15,583.01	
H. F. Keller .....	13,385.00	
Clerical .....	15,346.33	\$ 47,522.66
Insurance:		
Workmen's compensation ..	\$ 551.13	
Public liability .....	3,897.88	
Other .....	768.95	5,217.96
Printing .....	8,730.74	
Rule books and guides .....	5,486.60	
Rent and services .....	7,535.15	
Telephone and telegraph ....	2,230.06	
Postage .....	2,637.74	
Films of state tourneys and meets .....	3,080.22	
Dues and subscriptions .....	1,181.88	
Office:		
Supplies .....	\$ 2,000.80	
Equipment .....	9,705.02	11,705.82
Professional fees .....	876.00	
Annual meeting .....	480.05	
Official emblems .....	1,615.96	
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld .....	946.06	

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Expenses (continued)		
Contributions to employees' pension plan, less amounts withheld—Note A .....		
		7,941.78
Miscellaneous .....		527.47
Traveling:		
L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 368.66	
Phil N. Eskew .....	3,082.60	
H. F. Keller .....	2,838.40	
Board of Control meetings ..	5,472.30	
Athletic Council meetings ..	3,949.91	15,711.87
Other Board and Council expenses .....		
		844.05
Clinics .....		1,611.51
Tournaments and meets:		
Track (except state) .....	\$ 99.20	
Cross Country .....	1,352.74	
Golf .....	628.85	
Wrestling .....	1,947.88	
Swimming .....	828.14	4,856.81
State final basketball tourney:		
Rent .....	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution .....	2,000.00	
Meals and lodging .....	2,000.00	
Officials .....	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry .....	1,663.00	
Transportation .....	495.16	
General .....	2,651.48	13,859.64
State track meet:		
Track rental .....	\$ 300.00	
Team distribution .....	1,214.00	
Meals .....	453.60	
Officials and help .....	839.95	
Medals and trophies .....	306.37	
General .....	463.27	3,577.19
Coaching school:		
Instructors .....	\$ 1,222.71	
General .....	915.79	2,138.50
L. V. Phillips night dinner and gifts .....		
		2,269.32
		<u>\$152,585.04</u>



STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
(Continued)

Expenses (continued)

Other:

Cost of securities purchased..	\$349,859.65		
Special distribution to			
member schools .....	128,350.00	478,209.65	630,794.69
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1963.....	\$	22,299.75	

Note A—Effective August 1, 1962, the Association adopted a funded contributory pension plan for the benefit of employees whose annual compensation does not exceed \$10,000.00. Contributions to the plan during the year ended June 30, 1963, less amounts contributed by employees, amounted to \$7,941.78. The unfunded past service costs approximated \$62,000.00 at June 30, 1963.

SECURITIES OWNED  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
June 30, 1963

Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1970 .....	2½ %	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 29,440.00
March 15, 1971 .....	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,590.00
August 15, 1971 .....	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	15,037.50
November 15, 1971 ..	3⅞ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	24,804.69
December 15, 1972 ..	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,906.25
UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
May 15, 1964 .....	3¾ %	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,079.69
May 15, 1965 .....	4⅝ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	20,487.50
UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J				
March 1, 1966 .....	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	18,120.00
December 1, 1966 ...	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	17,840.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
September 26, 1963 ..	—o—	24,811.75	25,000.00	24,821.08
October 3, 1963 .....	—o—	177,285.60	180,000.00	178,600.68
November 21, 1963 ..	—o—	49,240.50	50,000.00	49,405.50
TOTALS		\$413,480.97	\$428,000.00	\$417,132.89

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS		
Balance at July 1, 1962 .....	\$477,906.72	\$463,000.00
Add securities purchased ....	349,859.65	355,000.00
	\$797,766.37	\$818,000.00
Deduct securities sold or		
matured (proceeds		
received \$389,989.89) ....	384,285.40	390,000.00
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1963	\$413,480.97	\$428,000.00

Note—In June, 1963, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1963, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$125,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.



MEETING EXPENSES  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1963

BOARD OF CONTROL

Floyd H. Baker .....	\$1,110.87
Earl E. Blemker .....	506.47
Judson S. Erne .....	736.77
Sanford Sanders .....	1,708.30
John E. Sharp .....	1,409.89
TOTAL .....	\$5,472.30

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright .....	\$ 141.25
Roger L. Anderson .....	46.75
Floyd H. Baker .....	565.25
Earl E. Blemker .....	147.50
Hubert M. Cline .....	92.00
Lester D. Davis .....	150.05
Judson S. Erne .....	87.85
Maynard Henwood .....	61.00
Norman J. Hubner .....	200.50
Eugene Huddleston .....	102.25
R. M. "Dick" Liechty .....	147.75
H. T. McCullough .....	11.00
Herman E. Miller .....	159.75
Lloyd W. Miller .....	170.42
Paul W. Newman .....	70.20
Leo C. O'Neill .....	190.00
Lester M. Parker .....	18.00
Herbert E. Rissler .....	52.80
Don Sakel .....	217.00
Sanford Sanders .....	108.60
Robert J. Shank .....	102.00
John E. Sharp .....	367.70
Everett L. Shively .....	70.95
Harry E. Stoneburner .....	207.34
Bill Tislow .....	34.65
Matthew Walker .....	238.10
Forest G. Waters .....	122.75
Arley Winkelpleck .....	66.50
TOTAL .....	\$3,949.91

INSURANCE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1963

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

Commissioner .....	\$ 40,000.00
Assistant Commissioner .....	40,000.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:

March 15th to October 1st .....	350,000.00
All other times .....	250,000.00

Owners, landlords, and tenants:

Public liability .....	250/500,000.00
------------------------	----------------

Property damage:

Automobile .....	25,000.00
Other .....	5/25,000.00

Depositors forgery bond .....	10,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------

Fire and extended coverage—office contents .....	10,000.00
--	-----------

Workmen's compensation—all employees .....	Statutory
--	-----------

Note—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.



## FOOTBALL

Five of the seventeen conference champions retained their outright championship. These were Evansville Reitz, Tell City, Eastern (Greentown), Covington (8 man) and Terre Haute Wiley. Three other teams, Huntington, Mississinewa and New Carlisle had to be satisfied with co-championships. All conference winners are listed on page 132.

Interest in football continues to increase. Two hundred sixty-four teams participated in inter-scholastic football. Of this total, two hundred forty-three participated in eleven-man and twenty-one in eight-man football.

Hagerstown will carry a twenty-game winning streak into the 1963 campaign. Several other schools that reported undefeated seasons were Hammond High 10-0, Danville 10-0, Bicknell 9-0, Eastern (Greentown) 9-0, Seeger (West Lebanon) 8-0, Evansville F. J. Reitz 8-0-1, Wheatfield 7-0-1 (8 man) and LaPorte 7-0-2.

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools are playing in a football jamboree. This event seems to grow in popularity.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors conference champions or teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1962-63

Alexandria	Bunker Hill	Danville
Anderson	Butler	Decatur
Angola	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Decatur Central
Attica	Cambridge City	(Indianapolis)
Auburn	Carmel	Delphi
Aurora	Castle (Newburgh)	Driver
Avon	Center Grove	(Winchester)
Batesville	(Greenwood)	Dugger
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Centerville	Dyer Central
Bedford	Chesterton	East Chicago:
Beech Grove	Clarksville	Roosevelt
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Clinton	Washington
Berne-French	Clinton Central	Eastern (Greentown)
(Berne)	(Michigantown)	East Tipp (Lafayette)
Bicknell	Clinton Prairie	Edinburg
Bloomington	(Frankfort)	Edison (E. Gary)
High	Columbia City	Elkhart:
University	Columbus	High
Bluffton	Concord (Elkhart)	North Side Jr.
Boonville	Connersville	Pierre Moran Jr.
Brazil	Crawfordsville	West Side Jr.
Bremen	Crown Point	Elwood
Brookville	Culver Military	Evansville:
Brownsburg	Academy (Culver)	Bosse

Central  
Harrison  
Mater Dei  
North  
F. J. Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Rex Mundi  
Fairmount  
Ft. Wayne:  
Aboite, Jr.  
Bishop Luers  
Central  
Central Catholic  
Concordia  
Elmhurst  
North Side  
South Side  
Frankfort  
Frankfort Jr.  
Franklin  
Franklin Central  
(Acton)  
Freemont  
Garrett  
Gary:  
Andrean  
Edison  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Lew Wallace  
Pulaski Jr.  
Roosevelt  
Tolleston  
William A. Wirt  
Geneva  
Goshen  
Greencastle  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Greenwood  
Griffith  
Hagerstown  
Hammond:  
Bishop Noll  
Clark  
Gavit  
Hammond High  
Irving Jr.  
Morton  
Technical  
Hartford City  
Highland

Highland (Anderson)  
Hobart  
Howe Military  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Indianapolis:  
Arlington  
Arsenal Technical  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Chatard  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual  
Sacred Heart  
Secena  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Washington  
Wood  
Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Jasper  
Jeffersonville  
Kendallville  
Klondike (West  
Lafayette)  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Lafayette:  
Central Catholic  
Jefferson  
LaPorte  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
Lebanon  
Linton-Stockton  
Logansport  
Lowell  
Madison  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)  
Manchester  
(No. Manchester)  
Marion  
Martinsville  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Michigan City:  
Barker Jr.  
Elston Jr.  
Elston Sr.

Milan  
Mishawaka  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)  
Mitchell  
Monticello  
Mooresville  
Morocco  
Mt. Vernon  
Muncie:  
Central  
Southside  
Nappanee  
New Albany  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Haven  
New Haven Jr.  
Noblesville  
North Central  
(Indpls.)  
North Dearborn  
(Guilford)  
Northfield  
(Wabash)  
North Judson  
North Liberty  
North Miami  
(Denver)  
North Posey  
(Poseyville)  
North Vernon  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)  
Oak Hill (Converse)  
Paoli  
Penn (Mishawaka)  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Pike (Indianapolis)  
Plainfield:  
High  
Charlton  
Plymouth  
Portage  
Portland  
Princeton  
Providence  
(Clarksville)  
Rensselaer  
Richmond:  
High  
Dennis Jr.

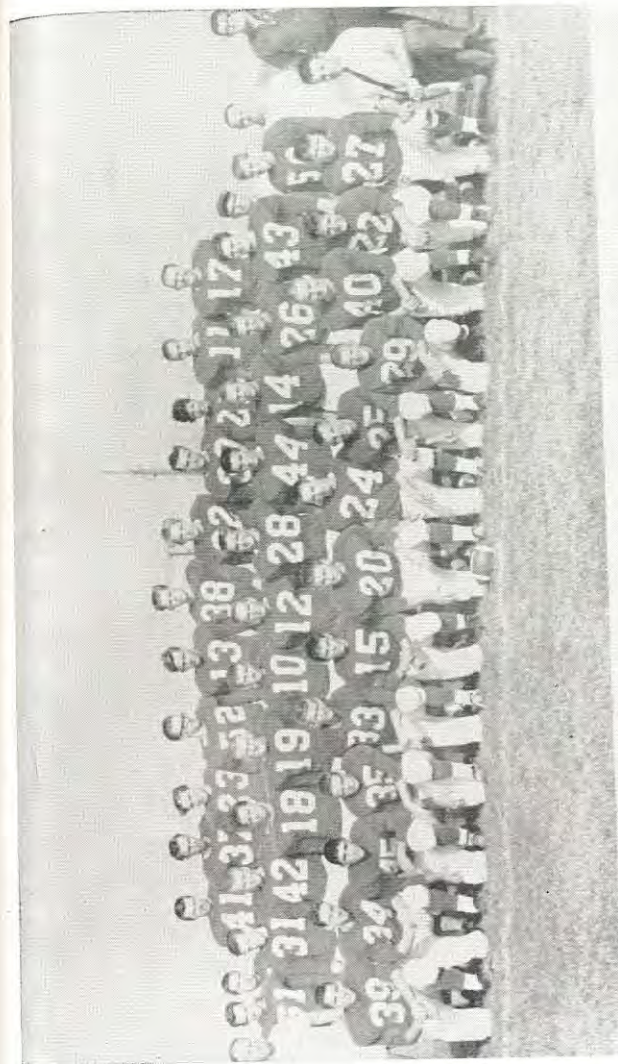


Hibberd Jr.	Southwestern	Valparaiso
Pleasant View Jr.	(Lafayette)	Franklin Jr.
Test Jr.	Southwood	Vincennes
River Forest (Hobart)	(Wabash)	Wabash
Rochester	Speedway	Walkerton
Rockville	Springs Valley	Warren Central
Rolling Prairie	(French Lick)	(Indianapolis)
Royerton	Sullivan	Warsaw
(Muncie)	Tell City	Washington
Rushville	Terre Haute:	Washington-Clay
Salem	Garfield	(South Bend)
Seeger (W. Lebanon)	Gerstmeyer	Western (Russiaville)
Seymour	Honey Creek	Westfield
Shelbyville	Schulte	West Lafayette
Sheridan	Wiley	West Vigo (West
South Bend	Tipton	Terre Haute)
Adams	Turkey Run	White's
Central	(Marshall)	(Wabash)
Riley	Union City-Wayne	Whiting
St. Joseph	(Union City)	Woodlan (Woodburn)
Washington	Valparaiso	Wright Jr. (Munster)
Southport (Indpls.)		

List of Indiana High Schools Participating in eight-man football:		
Cannelton	Kentland	Owensville
Cayuga	Ladoga	Perrysville
Covington	Luce Twp. (Richland)	Petersburg
Dale	Monon	Rockport
DeMotte	Mt. Ayr	Veedersburg
Fair Oaks	New Market	Wheatfield
Fort Branch	Oakland City	

## INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1962

Conference	School
Calumet	Portage
Capital	Carmel
Central Indiana	Alexandria, Peru, Tipton and Huntington
Eastern	Lawrenceburg and Aurora
Kankakee Valley (8-man)	Wheatfield
Mid-State	Danville
Mississinewa Valley	Hagerstown and Mississinewa
North Central	Richmond
Northeastern	Ft. Wayne Concordia
Northern Indiana	Hammond High
Northern State	Washington-Clay and New Carlisle
Pocket (8-man)	Owensville
South Central	Southport
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville F. J. Reitz
(B-Division)	Tell City
Tri-County	Eastern (Greentown)
Wabash Valley (8-man)	Covington
Western	Terre Haute Wiley



PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL  
Calumet Conference Champions



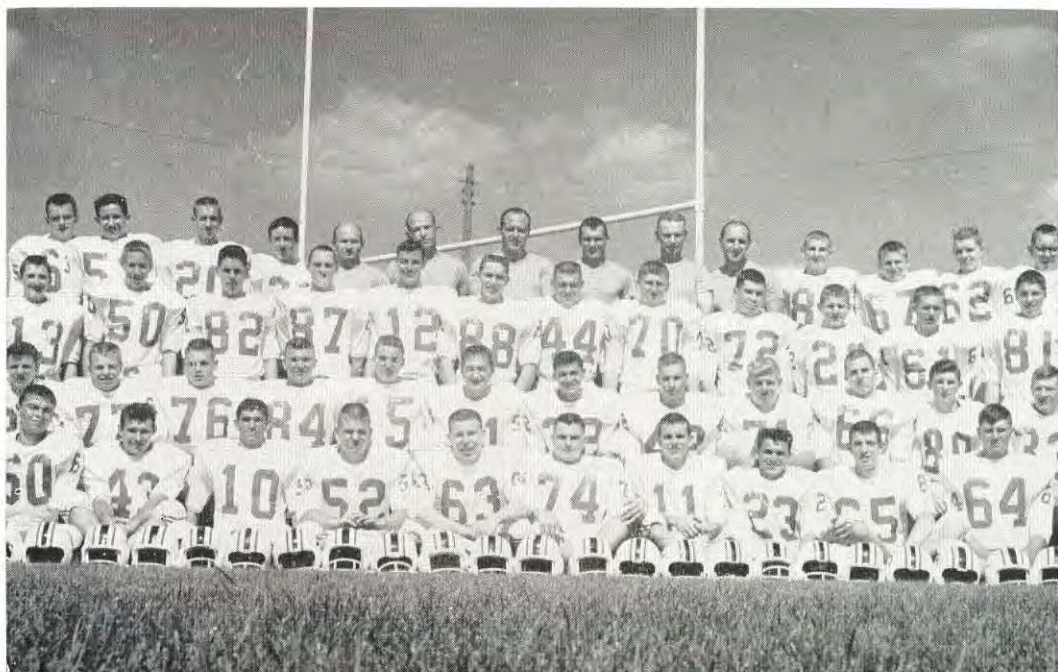


**CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL**  
Capital District Conference Champions

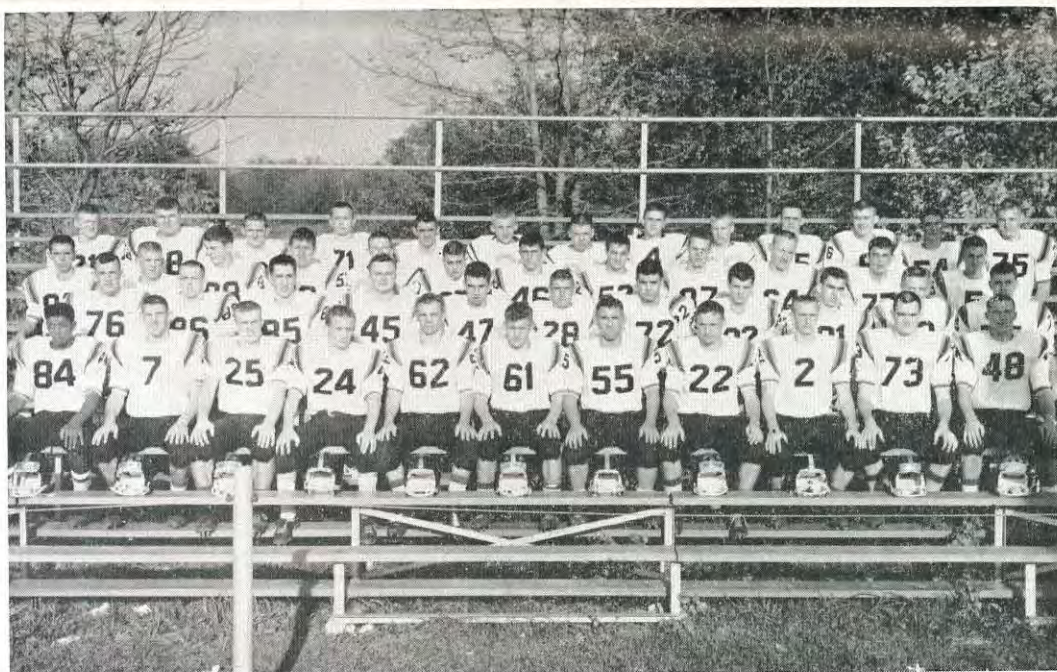


**ALEXANDRIA HIGH SCHOOL**  
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



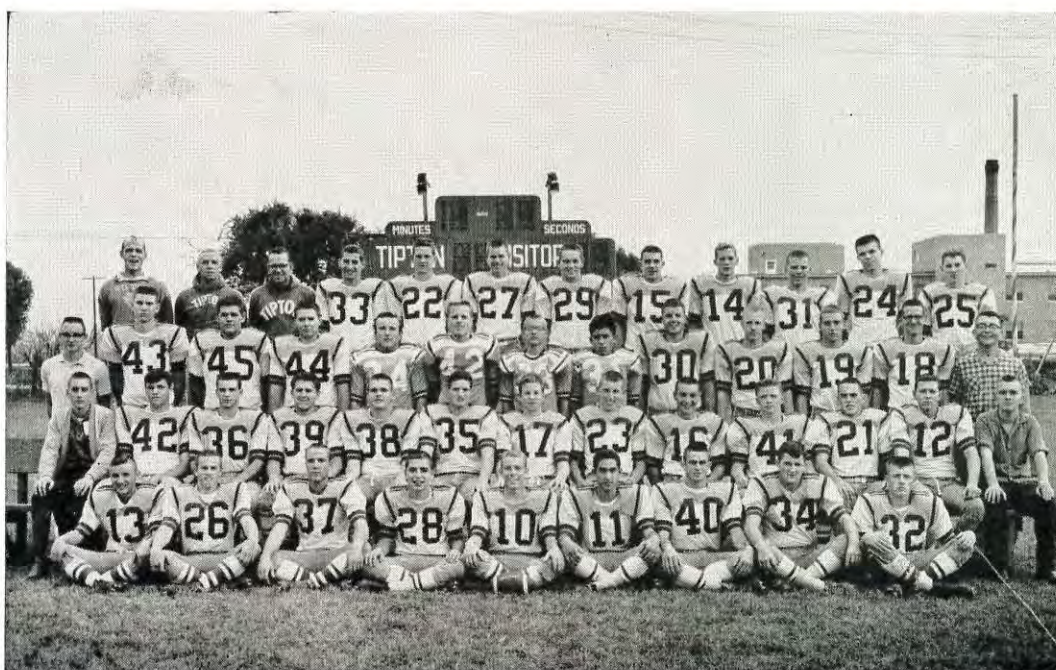


HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



PERU HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



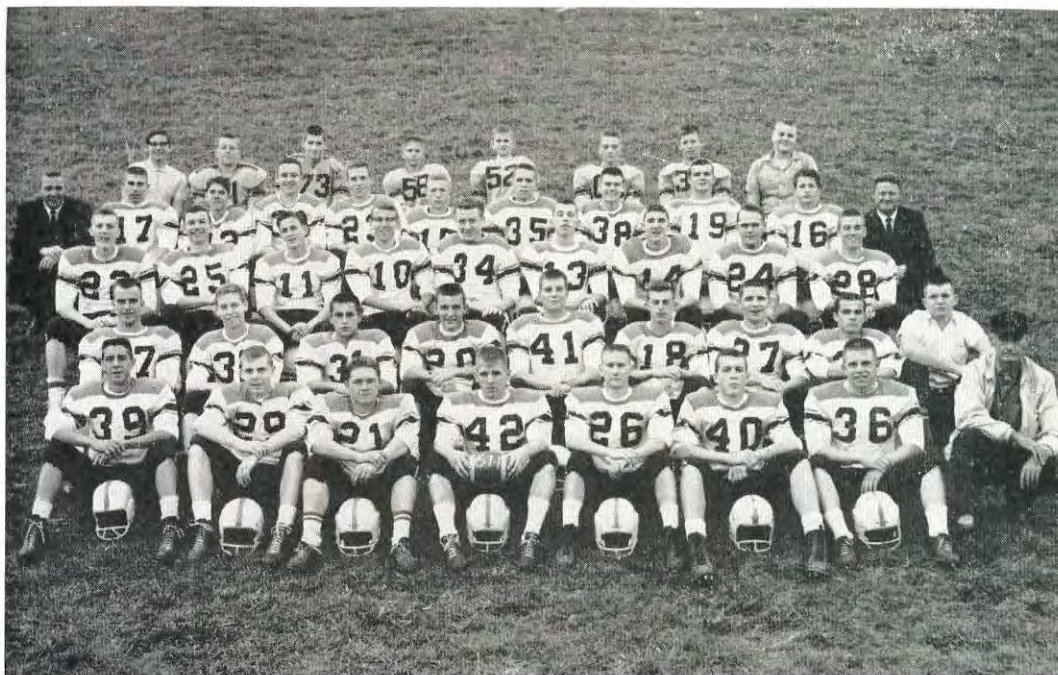


TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions



AURORA HIGH SCHOOL  
Eastern Conference Co-Champions





LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL  
Eastern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



WHEATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL  
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions (8-Man)  
Won 7, Lost 0, Tied 1



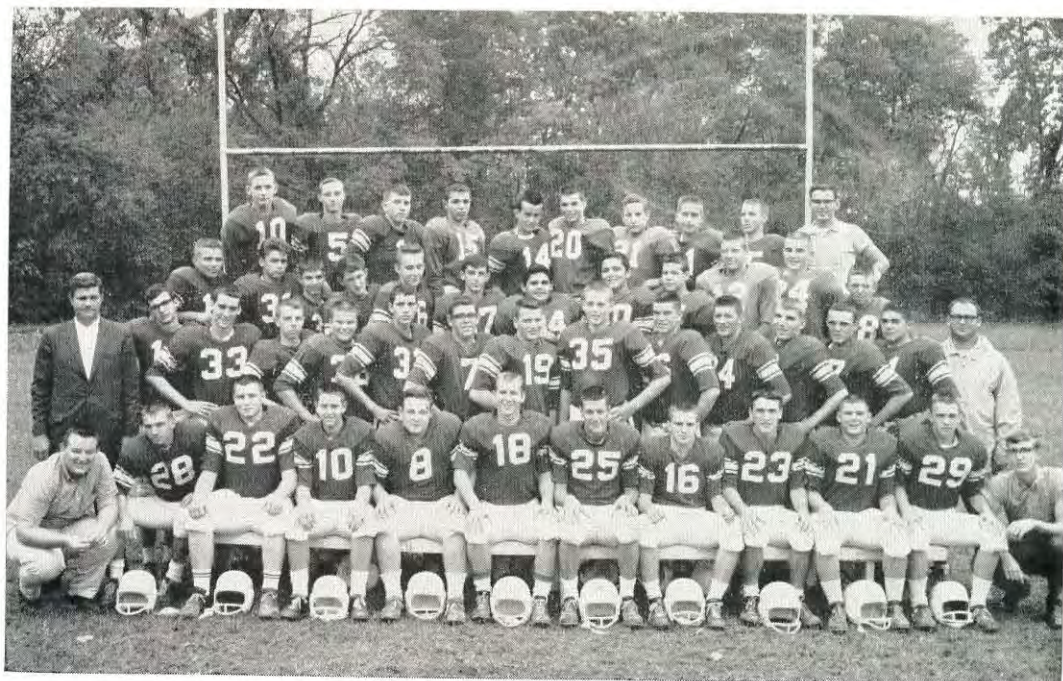


DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-State Conference Champions  
Won 10, Lost 0

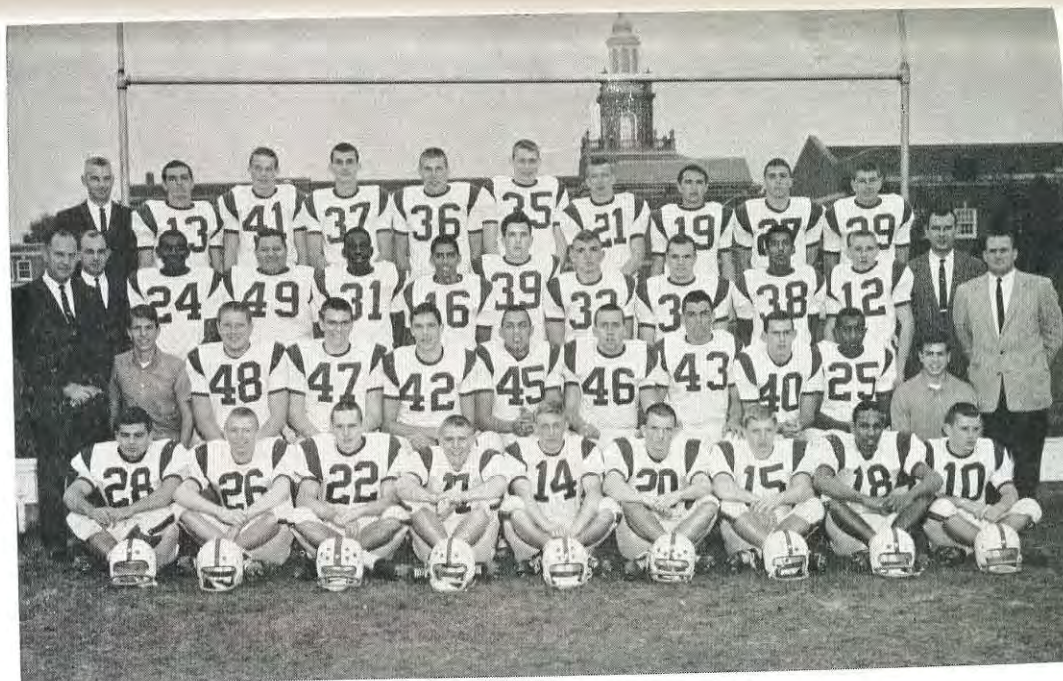


HAGERSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL  
Mississinewa Valley Conference Co-Champions  
Won 10, Lost 0



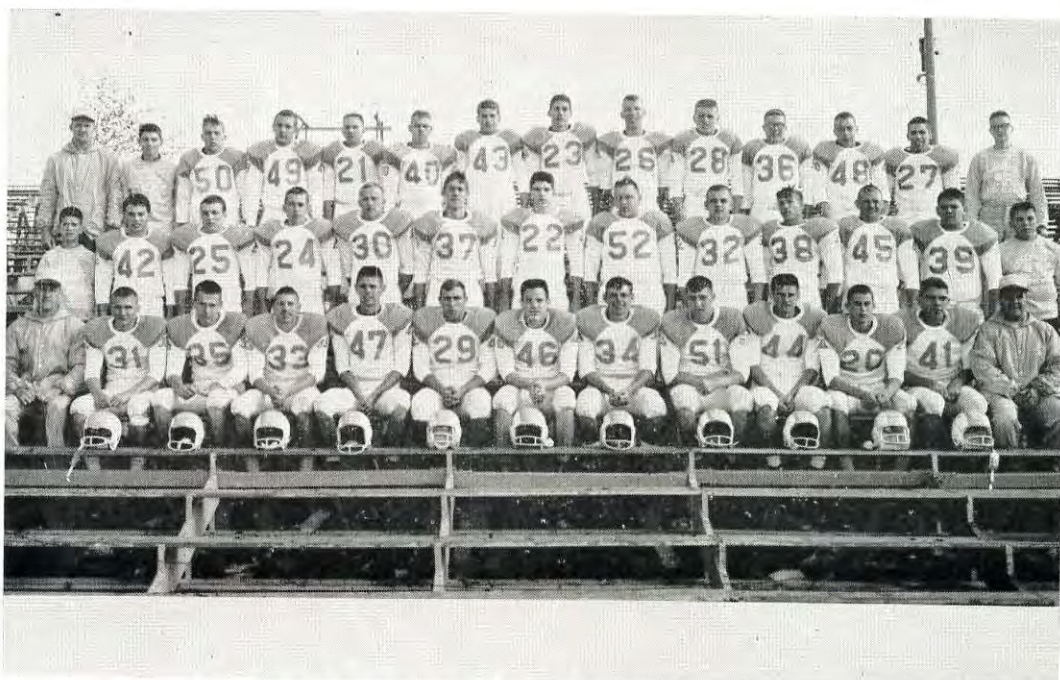


MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL  
Mississinewa Valley Co-Champions  
Won 5, Lost 0



RICHMOND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
North Central Conference Champions  
Won 9, Lost 1



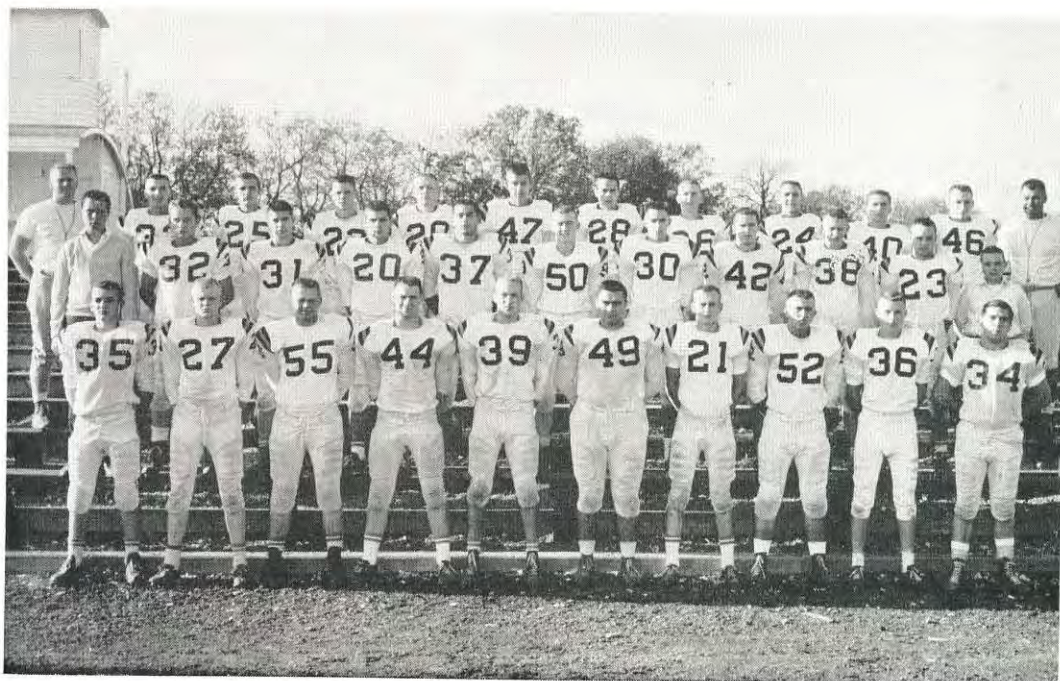


FORT WAYNE CONCORDIA LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northeastern Indiana Conference Champions



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana High School Conference Champions  
Won 10, Lost 0





NEW CARLISLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern State Conference Co-Champions



WASHINGTON-CLAY HIGH SCHOOL (South Bend)  
Northern State Conference Co-Champions



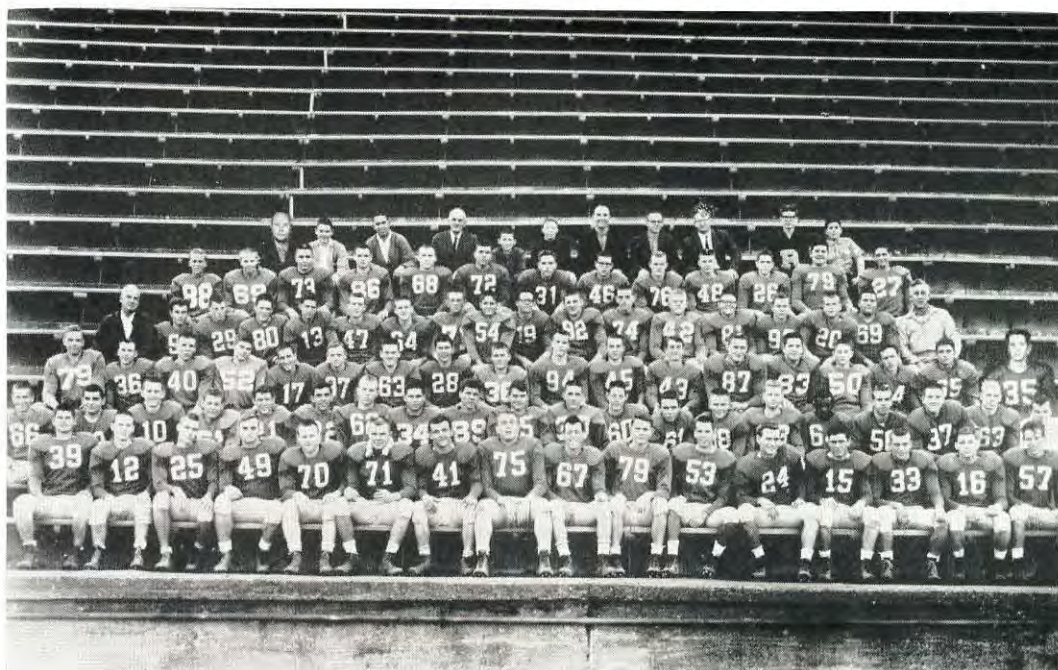


OWENSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
 Pocket Athletic Conference Champions (8-Man)  
 Won 7, Lost 1



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL  
 South Central Conference Champions





EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL  
 Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions (A Division)  
 Won 8, Lost 0, Tied 1



TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL  
 Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions (B Division)  
 Won 8, Lost 1





**EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL (Greentown)**  
**Tri-County Conference Champions**  
**Won 9, Lost 0**



**COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
**Wabash Valley Conference Champions (8-Man)**  
**Won 5, Lost 0**





TERRE HAUTE WILEY HIGH SCHOOL  
Western Indiana Conference Champions



LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 7, Lost 0, Tied 2





BICKNELL HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 9, Lost 0



VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 9, Lost 1





CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Associate Member

Won 7, Lost 1

## CROSS COUNTRY

Interest in cross country has grown in recent years. A total of 269 schools participated in the state title series. This represented an increase of 35 schools over 1961.

Due to this added interest the Board of Control increased the number of sectionals from eight to twelve and sponsored three regionals. This proved to be a very popular move.

The Anderson regional winner was Ashley with 64 points. Richmond was the winner at Bloomington with 52 points and Gary Roosevelt won at LaPorte with 62 points.

Gary Roosevelt captured its first IHSA State Cross Country title over the South Grove Golf Course by posting a team total of 89 points on Saturday, November 3, 1962.

In the runner-up position was Ashley, a newcomer, with 102 points, Ben Davis, the defending champion placed third with 105 points. In fourth place was Hobart with 120 points and Valparaiso placed fifth with 123 points.

Dennis Grider of Indianapolis Washington took individual honors as he ran the two-mile course in the excellent time of 9:52.6 which approaches the South Grove course record of 9:48.2 established in 1959. The all-time record of 9:45.9 was established in 1950 but it was over the Coffin Course.

Closely following the leader were Don Kurts of Calumet, Gary Hall of Marion, Mack Gibbens of West Lafayette and Virgil Bankson of Pendleton in that order.

Thirteen full teams, due to a tie at the Anderson regional, and ten individuals qualified to enter the state meet. A total of eighty-eight runners started and finished the race. This was quite an improvement over previous years.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

### SIXTEENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1962 Bulletin)

Due to the increased interest in cross country the Board of Control felt it advisable to increase the number of sectional meets from eight to twelve and for the first time sponsor three regional meets.

The twelve sectional cross country meets will be held on Friday, October 19, 1962 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Twelve sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1961, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated.



Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

#### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(David L. Adams, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Grant, Jay, Madison, Randolph.

**COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Clark, Dearborn, Decatur, Franklin, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Ohio, Ripley, Scott, Shelby, Switzerland.

**DELPHI**—(Vernon C. Childs, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Fountain, Jasper, Montgomery, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

**FORT WAYNE NORTH**—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, Noble, Wells, Whitley.

**HOBART**—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake County (schools located north of U. S. Road 30).

**INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL**—(C. L. McClintock, Principal) Boone, Clinton, Hamilton, Hendricks, Howard, Marion (schools located north of U. S. 40), Tipton.

**INDIANAPOLIS HOWE**—(Tom Stirling, Principal) Fayette, Hancock, Henry, Marion (schools located south of U. S. 40), Rush, Wayne, Union.

**JASPER**—(Walter Stutz, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburgh, Warrick, Washington.

**LA PORTE**—(John R. Miller, Principal) Lake County (schools located south of U. S. Road 30), LaPorte, Porter.

**LOGANSPOUT**—(J. H. Mertz, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Kosciusko, Marshall, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Wabash.

**SOUTH BEND RILEY**—(Howard Crouse, Principal) Elkhart, LaGrange, Steuben, St. Joseph.

**TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD**—(Miss Grace DeVaney, Principal) Clay, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Monroe, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 19 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 16, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a

program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioners. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**Note:** Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, October 11**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or less participating on the day of the meet.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**RULES**—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 31 and 70 in the 1962 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants.

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET**—Representation at the regional meet will be determined by the number of teams competing\* in each sectional as follows: **eighteen or fewer, three**



teams, **nineteen or more**, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys **finishing** the race to be considered a team **competing** in that sectional.

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The first regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 27. The time to be established by the host school.

Regional Cross Country sites and assignment of Schools by Sectional Centers.

1. **Anderson (David L. Adams, Principal)**  
Anderson  
Delphi  
Fort Wayne North  
Indianapolis North (Technical)
2. **Bloomington (Carl Stewart, Principal)**  
Columbus  
Indianapolis South (Howe)  
Jasper  
Terre Haute
3. **LaPorte (John R. Miller, Principal)**  
Hobart  
LaPorte  
Logansport  
South Bend Riley

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 19) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 27. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 24, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET**—The first four teams\* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys **finishing** the race to be a team **competing** in that regional.

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Seventeenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 3, 1962, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. on the South Grove Golf Course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 27) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.



**ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed to be on the course during the race.

**REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, November 3. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON

**FIRST: Pendleton**—Score 63. Team Members—Virgil Bankson, 1; Jon Crosely, 5; Jerry White, 9; Larry Campfield, 23; Roger Jacobs, 25; Dick Young, 50.

**SECOND: Marion**—Score 70. Team Members—Gary Hall, 3; Andrew Foster, 8; Adrian Messer, 14; Ed Hearvey, 16; Charles Piper, 29; Greg Brendel, 59.

**THIRD: Anderson**—Score 82. Team Members—Steve Biddle, 10; Dick Barnett, 12; Tom Fulton, 13; Clifford Bales, 19; Larry Bond, 28; James Nave, 35.

**FOURTH: Muncie Central**—Score 102. Team Members—Gary Dawkins, 11; H. C. Cross, 15; John Black, 18; Robert McFall, 27; Rick Crawley, 31; Kurt Lampke, 45.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 2, Don Weathers, Madison Heights; 3, Gary Hall, Marion; 4, Ed Reece, Farmland; 5, Jon Crosley, Pendleton.

Time—10:12.2

### COLUMBUS

**FIRST: Seymour**—Score 82. Team Members—Bill Hougland, 2; Jerry Hatton, 9; Lynn Rascoe, 19; Mike Schroer, 22; Robert Henderson, 30; Roger Acton, 46.

**SECOND: Scottsburg**—Score 98. Team Members—Jeff Rogers, 3; Dwight Montgomery, 11; Bill Judd, 13; Jim Spann, 32; Denny Julian, 39; Steve Bennett, 61.

**THIRD: Brownstown**—Score 130. Team Members—Robert McKinney, 4; Donald Sovorn, 6; Lee McCory, 7; Brian Paul, 51; Joseph Waskom, 62; Carl Wells, 108.

**FOURTH: Franklin**—Score 138. Team Members—Rusty Huey, 12; Don Sweeney, 15; John Cleveland, 17; Bill Corn, 31; Tim Treon, 63; Gene Coffey, 93.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, James Beasley, Jeffersonville; 2, Bill Hougland, Seymour; 3, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 4, Robert McKinney, Brownstown; 5, Don Brewington, Versailles.

Time—10:04.0

### DELPHI

**FIRST: West Lafayette**—Score 26. Team Members—Mark Gibbens, 1; Ralph Stadelman, 2; Lee Anderson, 4; John Flory, 9; Don McGinnis, 10; Mark Reagan, 29.

**SECOND: East Tipton**—Score 135. Team Members—Bill Merkel, 19; Lynn Carley, 25; Chris Schultz, 27; Micky Stewart, 30; Steve Cohen, 34; Bob Merkel, 53.

**THIRD: Brook**—Score 140. Team Members—Ron Antcliff, 6; Alan Lopp, 7; Jim Henderson, 21; Mike Honn, 52; Bill Barten, 54; Larry Wright, 96.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Ralph Stadelman, West Lafayette; 3, Dan Walkey, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Lee Anderson, West Lafayette; 5, Bob Burris, Dayton.

Time—9:45.4

### FORT WAYNE

**FIRST: Ashley**—Score 33. Team Members—James Reinoehl, 3; Jack Baumgardner, 4; Fred McClish, 5; Steve Grill, 7; Joe Housman, 14.

**SECOND: Ft. Wayne North Side**—Score 47. Team Members—David Esterline, 1; Steve Konow, 2; Bob Milton, 9; Randy Harter, 12; Dana Failor, 23.

**THIRD: Ft. Wayne South Side**—Score 78. Team Members—Kenneth Ellingwood, 6; Charles Golden, 10; Stuart Schmitz, 16; Steven Myers, 21; James More, 25.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, David Esterline, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Steve Konow, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, James Reinodhl, Ashley; 4, Jack Baumgardner, Ashley; 5, Fred McClish, Ashley.

Time—9:35.3

### HOBART

**FIRST: Gary Roosevelt**—Score 48. Team Members—Richard Dixon, 4; Charles Grinston, 8; Robert Leek, 11; Ezell Smith, 12; Eugene Fain, 13; Jeffrey Ward, 16.

**SECOND: Hobart**—Score 55. Team Members—Mike Hoots, 3; John McKuhen, 7; Bernie Claxton, 9; Eddie Neill, 10; Dave Bigler, 26; Bill Enslin, 44.

**THIRD: Calumet**—Score 68. Team Members—Don Kurts, 2; Ron Fortner, 14; Roger Book, 15; Larry Huddleston, 17; Jim Jones, 20; Kevin Maloney, 25.

**FOURTH: Gary Froebel**—Score 164. Team Members—Larry Dilworth, 4; Robert Boyd, 24; Willie Williams, 31; Jerry Stephens, 49; John Miles, 55; Robert Smith, 73.



**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Collot, Griffith; 2, Don Kurts, Calumet; 3, Mike Hoots, Hobart; 4, Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Larry Dilworth, Gary Froebel.

**Time**—9:33.2

#### INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

**FIRST:** Ben Davis—Score 34. Team Members—Robert Shaw, 1; Robert Dickison, 6; Robert Shipp, 7; Michael Fortier, 8; James Johnson, 12; David Honey, 23.

**SECOND:** North Central—Score 92. Team Members—Terry Smith, 4; Mark Wilson, 13; Rick Russell, 20; Ross Singleton, 28; Wilson Terrell, 29; William Barron, 70.

**THIRD:** Noblesville—Score 134. Team Members—Thomas Allen, 9; Daniel Johnson, 21; Allen Jackson, 30; John Walden, 34; Charles Clark, 42; George Wiles, 64.

**FOURTH:** Indpls. Cathedral—Score 136. Team Members—Donald Nester, 15; Larry Litzelman, 16; Oral Chilton, 25; Daniel Koss, 38; Steve Conrad, 44; Edward Mahern, 53.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Robert Shaw, Ben Davis; 2, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 3, James White, Westfield; 4, Terry Smith, North Central; 5, Eddie Johnson, Kokomo.

**Time**—10:09.7

#### INDIANAPOLIS HOWE

**FIRST:** Middletown—Score 74. Team Members—Lon Marks, 8; Steve McClintock, 10; Terry Romine, 11; Lee Milburn, 20; Bill Luce, 25; Bill Fattic, 53.

**SECOND:** Richmond—Score 90. Team Members—Don Williams, 5; Mike Leavell, 7; Ted Howard, 22; Jim Bullock, 27; Alan Parker, 29; Bruce Dailey, 31.

**THIRD:** Indpls. Washington—Score 99. Team Members—Dennis Grider, 1; Ronald Porter, 9; Ralph Grider, 24; James Johnson, 30; Dennis Caldwell, 35; Craig Johnson, 57.

**FOURTH:** Southport—Score 102. Team Members—Pat McMurry, 2; Larry Dorris, 3; Bill Dorris, 14; Mike Green, 37; Charles Ott, 46; Larry Norris, 59.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington; 2, Pat McMurry, Southport; 3, Larry Dorris, Southport; 4, Alan Holden, Charlottesville; 5, Don Williams, Richmond.

**Time**—10:02.1

#### JASPER

**FIRST:** New Albany—Score 41. Team Members—Gordon Bocock, 2; John Ashton, 5; John Estes, 6; Bob McMickin, 11; Craig Flora, 17; Breece McKinney, 31.

**SECOND:** Evansville North—Score 71. Team Members—Urey Miller, 4; Loran Williams, 8; Roger Tindle, 9; Gary Seaton, 22; Jim Brown, 28; Cortland Titus, 46.

**THIRD:** Evansville Central—Score 114. Team Members—Ray Briody, 13; Lee Roy Helm, 16; George Compton, 21; Danny Schellhase, 30; Ricky Warren, 34; Barry Cato, 43.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Alan Ackman, Mt. Vernon; 2, Gordon Bocock, New Albany; 3, John Rowe, Evansville Harrison; 4, Urey Miller, Evansville North; 5, John Ashton, New Albany.

**Time**—9:52.4

#### LAPORTE

**FIRST:** Valparaiso—Score 28. Team Members—Earl Deal, 1; Robert Comeford, 4; Charles Koeppen, 5; Thomas Copper, 7; William Comeford, 11; David Carlson, 33.

**SECOND:** Michigan City Elston—Score 68. Team Members—Steve Major, 3; James Wright, 9; Wallace Fly, 15; Tim Bietry, 16; John Edwards, 25; Nate Gipson, 40.

**THIRD:** Chesterton—Score 78. Team Members—John Humphrey, 2; Denny Martinson, 10; Doug Varner, 18; Tom Jones, 22; Larry Ryan, 26; Phil Glawe, 37.

**FOURTH:** Crown Point—Score 109. Team Members—Thomas Witten, 6; Douglas Conquest, 17; Jack Linley, 21; Larry Linsley, 30; Thomas Hefner, 35; Eric Christophersen, 57.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, John Humphrey, Chesterton; 3, Steve Major, Michigan City Elston; 4, Robert Comeford, Valparaiso; 5, Thomas Copper, Valparaiso.

**Time**—10:09.7

#### LOGANSPOUT

**FIRST (TIE):** North Miami—Score 59. Team Members—Terry Tomson, 5; Jerry Calloway, 6; Richard Edwards, 12; Steve Swantner, 14; Ted Clater, 22; Wilbur Siders, 77.

**FIRST (TIE):** Logansport—Score 59. Team Members—Tim Wilson, 1; Paul Elmore, 7; John Beckman, 9; Bob Reed, 17; Joe Fiscel, 25; Tom Kragh, 41.

**THIRD:** Peru—Score 118. Team Members—Mike Yater, 13; Glen Borden, 16; Joe Stout, 20; Dan Hentgen, 32; Wayne Kidd, 37; Ted Comerford, 47.

**FOURTH:** Warsaw—Score 131. Team Members—Larry Booth, 3; Max Hauth, 15; Bob Brallier, 19; Charles Cunningham, 36; Jerry Hull, 58; Steve Sowers, 66.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Tim Wilson, Logansport; 2, Danny Albert, Leesburg; 3, Larry Booth, Warsaw; 4, Terry Yazel, Lapaz; 5, Terry Tomson, North Miami.

**Time**—10:20.4



## SOUTH BEND

**FIRST:** Elkhart—Score 55. Team Members—Dick Gygi, 3; Gordon Sinning, 7; William Willis, 10; Matthew Jordan, 14; Steve Ullis, 22; Dennis Hooley, 54.

**SECOND:** Washington-Clay—Score 96. Team Members—Glen Neely, 9; Douglas Skinner, 15; Fred DeFauw, 18; John Karlson, 23; John Goodwin, 29; Steve Montgomery, 44.

**THIRD:** South Bend Adams—Score 114. Team Members—James Nidiffer, 1; Thomas Green, 11; Dennis Drake, 33; Phillip Varga, 36; Frank Hughes, 39; William Scott, 41.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 2, Steve Jarrett, Concord; 3, Dick Gygi, Elkhart; Michael Fye, South Bend Washington; 5, Thomas Crume, Bristol.

Time—9:57.0

## TERRE HAUTE

**FIRST:** Bloomington High—Score 54. Team Members—Donald Tribby, 4; Ralph Sieboldt, 5; David Mingee, 10; Ronald Hines, 12; Robert Shaw, 23; Philip Graves, 59.

**SECOND:** Terre Haute Gerstmeyer—Score 57. Team Members—John Clausman, 1; Gerald Gilbert, 11; Bert Morson, 13; Robert Petzold, 14; Charles Holmes, 18; Ronald Mullen, 26.

**THIRD:** Vincennes—Score 80. Team Members—Howard Tichenor, 6; Joe Adams, 7; Herschel Biehl, 15; David Nell, 25; Edward Bruce, 27; Mike McClure, 55.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Clausman, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Bob Hochstetler, North Central (Farmersburg); 3, John King, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Donald Tribby, Bloomington High; 5, Ralph Sieboldt, Bloomington High.

Time—10:23.2

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON

**FIRST:** Ashley—Score 64. Team Members—Jack Baumgardner, 8; Jim Reinoehl, 10; Fred McClish, 12; Steve Grill, 15; Joe Housman, 19; John Reinoehl, 52.

**SECOND:** West Lafayette—Score 88. Team Members—Mark Gibbens, 1; Ralph Stadelman, 7; Lee Anderson, 17; Don McGinnis, 31; John Flory, 32; Mark Reagan, 59.

**THIRD:** Ben Davis—Score 89. Team Members—Bob Dickison, 9; Bob Shipp, 13; Mike Fortier, 14; David Honey, 26; Mike McCart, 27; Jim Johnson, 29.

**FOURTH:** Anderson—Score 154. Team Members—Steve Biddle, 18; Tom Fulton, 23; Dick Barnett, 33; Larry Bond, 35; Clifford Bales, 45; James Nave, 58.

**FOURTH(Tie):** Marion—Score 154. Team Members—Gary Hall, 4; Adrian Messer, 21; Andrew Foster, 28; Eddie Hearvey, 40; Charles Piper, 61; Dave Bolander, 63.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, David Esterline, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 4, Gary Hall, Marion; 5, Don Weathers, Madison Heights.

Time—10:18.2

## BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST:** Richmond—Score 52. Team Members—Mike Leavell, 4; Don Williams, 6; Jim Bullock, 10; Alan Parker, 14; Larry Rantanen, 18; Ted Howard, 39.

**SECOND:** Middletown—Score 106. Team Members—Lon Marks, 12; Steve McClintock, 13; Bill Luce, 17; Terry Romine, 29; Lee Milburn, 35; Bill Fattie, 69.

**THIRD:** Indianapolis Washington—Score 116. Team Members—Dennis Grider, 1; Ronald Porter, 11; Dennis Caldwell, 27; Ralph Grider, 32; James Johnson, 45; Craig Johnson, 48.

**FOURTH:** Evansville North—Score 130. Team Members—Urey Miller, 8; Loran Williams, 19; Gary Goebel, 24; James Brown, 38; Larry Head, 41; Cortland Titus, 72.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington; 2, Alan Ackman, Mt. Vernon; 3, James Beasley, Jeffersonville; 4, John King, Terre Haute Garfield; 5, John Clausman, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer.

Time—10:02.2

## LA PORTE

**FIRST:** Gary Roosevelt—Score 60. Team Members—Robert Leek, 5; Richard Dixon, 7; Eugene Fain, 10; Ezell Smith, 15; Charles Grinston, 23; Jeffery Ward, 31.

**SECOND:** Hobart—Score 80. Team Members—John McKuhen, 8; Bernie Claxton, 13; Eddie Neill, 18; Dave Bigler, 19; Mike Hoots, 22; Dwight Mathis, 34.

**THIRD:** Valparaiso—Score 106. Team Members—Earl Deal, 4; Charles Koeppen, 12; Thomas Copper, 24; Robert Comeford, 25; William Comeford, 41; David Carlson, 62.

**FOURTH:** Elkhart—Score 141. Team Members—Gordon Sinning, 17; Dick Gygi, 21; Matthew Jordan, 28; William Willis, 33; Tom Billings, 42; Steve Pletcher, 47.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Humphrey, Chesterton; 2, Don Kurts, Calumet; 3, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 4, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 5, Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt.

Time—10:09.0



# IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET—INDIVIDUAL

RESULTS—November 3, 1962

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington	1	45	Robert Shipp, Ben Davis	35
2	Don Kurts, Calumet (Gary)	2	46	Craig Johnson, Indpls. Washington	36
3	Gary Hall, Marion	3	47	William Comeford, Valparaiso	37
4	Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette	4	48	Steve Biddle, Anderson	38
5	Virgil Bankson, Pendleton	5	49	Lee Milburn, Middletown	39
6	James Nidiffer, So. Bend Adams	6	50	Joe Housman, Ashley	40
7	Robert Dickson, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	7	51	Thomas Copper, Valparaiso	41
8	Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt	8	52	Ralph Stadelman, West Lafayette	42
9	Lon Marks, Middletown	9	53	Matthew Jordan, Elkhart	43
10	Fred McClish, Ashley	10	54	Urey Miller, Evansville North	44
11	John Clausman, T. H. Gerstmeier	11	55	Terry Romine, Middletown	45
12	Earl Deal, Valparaiso	12	56	Ralph Grider, Indpls. Washington	46
13	Don Weathers, Madison Hgts. (Anderson)	13	57	Richard Barnett, Anderson	47
14	Robert Shaw, Ben Davis	14	58	Eddie Hearvey, Marion	48
15	Jack Baumgardner, Ashley	15	59	Bill Luce, Middletown	49
16	Mike Hoots, Hobart	16	60	James Johnson, Indpls. Washington	50
17	Bernie Claxton, Hobart	17	61	Larry Rantanen, Richmond	51
18	James Reinoehl, Ashley	18	62	Jim Bullock, Richmond	52
19	John Humphrey, Chesterton	19	63	Dave Bigler, Hobart	53
20	Robert Comeford, Valparaiso	20	64	David Honey, Ben Davis	54
21	Mike Leavell, Richmond	21	65	Clifford Balcs, Anderson	55
22	Alan Ackman, Mt. Vernon	22	66	Dennis Caldwell, Indpls. Washington	56
23	Eugene Fain, Gary Roosevelt	23	67	Tom Fulton, Anderson	57
24	Lee Anderson, West Lafayette	24	68	Dick Gygi, Elkhart	58
25	James Beasley, Jeffersonville	25	69	Loran Williams, Evansville North	59
26	Jeffrey Ward, Gary Roosevelt	26	70	John Flory, West Lafayette	60
27	John McKuhen, Hobart	27	71	James Brown, Evansville North	61
28	Steve McClintock, Middletown	28	72	William Willis, Elkhart	62
29	David Esterline, Ft. Wayne North	29	73	Charles Piper, Marion	63
30	Gordon Sinning, Elkhart	30	74	Roger Tindle, Evansville North	64
31	Don McGinnis, West Lafayette	31	75	Alan Parker, Richmond	65
32	Charles Koeppen, Valparaiso	32	76	Dwight Mathis, Hobart	66
33	Ezell Smith, Gary Roosevelt	33	77	John Reinoehl, Ashley	67
34	Eddie Neill, Hobart	34	78	Richard Davidson, Anderson	68
35	John King, T. H. Garfield	35	79	Robert Hemmersbach, Valparaiso	69
36	Charles Grinston, Gary Roosevelt	36	80	Don Williams, Richmond	70
37	Michael Fortier, Ben Davis	37	81	Ron McClarnon, Middletown	71
38	Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt	38	82	Steve Pletcher, Elkhart	72
39	Adrian Messer, Marion	39	83	Steve Ullis, Elkhart	73
40	James Johnson, Ben Davis	40	84	Larry Bond, Anderson	74
41	Andrew Foster, Marion	41	85	Mark Reagan, West Lafayette	75
42	Steve Grill, Ashley	42	86	Gary Seaton, Evansville North	76
43	Ronald Porter, Indpls. Washington	43	87	Greg Brendel, Marion	77
44	Ted Howard, Richmond	44	88	Cortland Titus, Evansville North	78

TIME: 9.52.6—Dennis Grider, Indianapolis Washington

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington; 2, Don Kurts, Calumet; 3, Gary Hall, Marion; 4, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 5, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton.

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Gary Roosevelt—89; 2, Ashley—102; 3, Ben Davis—105; 4, Hobart—120; 5, Valparaiso—123; 6, West Lafayette—144; 7, Middletown—159; 8, Indpls. Washington—166; 9, Marion—173; 10, Richmond—217; 11, Elkhart—256; 12, Anderson—265; 13, Evansville North—304.

# PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions

1947—Anderson

1948—Anderson

1949—Anderson

1950—Anderson

1951—Anderson

1952—Anderson

1953—Indianapolis Shortridge

1954—Indianapolis Shortridge

1955—Anderson

1956—Muncie Central

1957—Hobart

1958—Muncie Central

1959—Anderson

1960—Hobart

1961—Ben Davis

1962—Gary Roosevelt





GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL  
1962 State Cross Country Champions



DENNIS GRIDER  
Indianapolis Washington High School  
1962 Individual State Cross Country Champion



## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 19, 1962

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 34.80
Center School Expense:	
Anderson .....	42.87
Columbus .....	64.80
Delphi .....	61.97
Fort Wayne North Side .....	58.20
Hobart .....	48.70
Indianapolis Howe .....	34.06
Indianapolis Technical .....	59.65
Jasper .....	64.00
LaPorte .....	53.40
Logansport .....	45.94
South Bend Riley High School .....	61.80
Terre Haute Garfield .....	54.38
Total Sectional Deficit .....	\$684.57

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 27, 1962

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 8.70
Center School Expense:	
Anderson .....	48.64
Bloomington .....	43.00
LaPorte .....	58.74
Total Regional Deficit .....	\$159.08

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 3, 1962

#### Disbursements

Starter, George Farkas .....	\$ 35.00
Faculty Help .....	155.00
School Expense (111 Meals @ \$1.75) .....	194.25
Medals (Herff Jones) .....	83.80
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Company) .....	32.70
Miscellaneous Expense .....	8.34
Total State Deficit .....	\$509.09

Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on  
Cross Country Meets ..... \$1,352.74

## WRESTLING

Twins Dan and Dave Mudd led Hammond High in a successful defense of its 1962 IHSAA wrestling championship against strong challenges from Anderson and Logansport who tied for second place. Crawfordsville and Indianapolis Shortridge followed in close order in one of the closest state meet titles in history.

Dan Mudd, defending champion at 127 pounds, defeated Marshall Carter of Anderson to keep his title. Two other 1962 champions won again. Jerry Brown of Anderson, undefeated at 112 pounds for two years, defeated James Binkley of New Albany and David Straber of Franklin Central, the 103 pound winner last year, moved up to 120 pounds and won. Rudy Dotlich of Ben Davis, 1962 state champ at 138 pounds dropped an overtime decision to Logansport's Perry Annis.

One hundred three schools participated in the state tourney series. Due to the rapid growth in interest in wrestling, the Board of Control doubled the sectionals from eight to sixteen, and regionals from two to four. Winners of each weight division in the sectionals, advanced to the regionals. First place winners of the regionals competed in the state meet. This move did not decrease the number of participants in each weight division in the state meet from that of last year. The winners from sixteen sectionals and four regionals were advanced instead of first and second place winners from eight sectionals and two regionals as had been done in the past. This plan worked out very satisfactorily.

A total of 103 schools entered sectional competition. This was an increase of nine schools over the 1962 entry list.

### SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1962 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 9, 1963

#### FOURTEENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1963 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Anderson
2. Crawfordsville
3. Crown Point
4. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
5. Elkhart
6. Evansville Mater Dei
7. Franklin Central
8. Gary Wirt
9. Hammond Tech
10. Indianapolis Broad Ripple
11. Indianapolis Washington
12. Kokomo



13. New Albany
14. New Castle
15. South Bend Adams
16. Warren Central (Indianapolis)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

### ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

### EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

### AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A team award will not be presented.

### PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 31, 1963, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

### WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and heavyweight limited 180-235.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

### OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1963 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 4, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

### METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.



(Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

### REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.  
The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 14, 1963.

### WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 31, 1963. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 16, 1963

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1963 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

### LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
2. Greencastle
3. Lafayette
4. Warren Central (Indianapolis)

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.00.

### ENTERTAINMENT

### EXPENSES

### AWARDS

### PROGRAMS

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

### OFFICIAL RULES

### METHOD OF

### QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

### ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

### METHOD OF PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

### STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet Must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 21.

### WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 23, 1963

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1963 State Wrestling Meet.

### LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.



## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

## ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets, \$1.50.

## ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

## PROGRAMS

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

## OFFICIAL RULES

}—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

## ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 21, 1963.

## WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

### ANDERSON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Childers, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Clark, Noblesville; 3, Tom Reed, Anderson; 4, Jerry Wilhoit, Muncie Southside.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike King, Muncie Central; 2, Jim Grant, Noblesville; 3, Bradford Carner, Madison Heights; 4, Jack Scott, Anderson.

- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, Jim Johnson, Noblesville; 3, Michael Starrett, Madison Heights; 4, Steve Davis, Muncie Southside.

- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Louis Burgess, Anderson; 2, Jim Patterson, Muncie Southside; 3, Carlton Kirtz, Muncie Central; 4, Patrick Starrett, Madison Heights.

- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Marshall Carter, Anderson; William Kerr, Muncie Southside; 3, Daniel Herron, Madison Heights; 4, Robert Post, Pendleton.

- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Willie Rayford, Anderson; 2, Ronald Mace, Muncie Southside; 3, George Foley, Muncie Central; 4, Bill Carroll, Noblesville.

- 138 Lbs.—Champion, George Wiles, Noblesville; 2, James Tallman, Anderson; 3, Steve Qualkinbush, Muncie Southside; 4, Philip Landes, Madison Heights.

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Calvin Bivens, Anderson; 2, James Liddy, Muncie Central; 3, Frank Davison, Muncie Southside; 4, Larry Maguire, Madison Heights.

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Griffin, Muncie Central; 2, Ben Price, Anderson; 3, Elroy Clark, Pendleton; 4, Thomas Apgar, Madison Heights.

- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Terry McKinnon, Noblesville; 2, Fred Morgan, Anderson; 3, Lavell Brooks, Muncie Central; 4, William Hopkins, Pendleton.

- 180 Lbs.—Champion, William Graham, Anderson; 2, Bob Stice, Noblesville; 3, Tom Snyder, Muncie Southside; 4, Ted Moyer, Muncie Central.

- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, M. L. Bryant, Muncie Central; 2, John Lang, Anderson; 3, Douglas Sparks, Madison Heights; 4, Edward Pease, Muncie Southside.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Anderson .....	126	4. Muncie Southside .....	49
2. Muncie Central .....	79	5. Madison Heights .....	28
3. Noblesville .....	68	6. Pendleton .....	9

## CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Ryker, Crawfordsville; 2, John Braden, Brazil; 3, Gilbert Sams, Brownsburg; 4, James Fisher, Lebanon.

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville; 2, Forrest Rowland, Brownsburg; 3, John Erdmann, Greencastle; 4, Gene Dulin, Brazil.

- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Myers, Lebanon; 2, Mike Larick, Brownsburg; 3, Dan Lyon, Greencastle; 4, David Burns, Terre Haute Schulte.

- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Bricker, Crawfordsville; 2, Steve Mont, Greencastle; 3, Richard Quackenbush, Brownsburg; 4, Ansil Harpold, Brazil.



- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Sperry, Crawfordsville; 2, James Simmerman, Greencastle; 3, Steve Blackwell, Lebanon; 4, Forfeit.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Don Carver, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Selby, Brownsburg; 3, Bill Brown, Lebanon; 4, Timothy Eiteljorge, Greencastle.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Laine Metsker, Crawfordsville; 2, James Kridler, Greencastle; 3, Roger Reeves, Brownsburg; 4, Dave Crane, Lebanon.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Mefford, Crawfordsville; 2, Jack Phillips, Brazil; 3, Ellis Good, Lebanon; 4, Ken Eitel, Greencastle.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Ferrand, Greencastle; 2, Alan Metsker, Crawfordsville; 3, Ron Guttridge, Lebanon; 4, Richard Lidster, Terre Haute Schulte.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Watson, Crawfordsville; 2, Ray Orosco, Lebanon; 3, William Hayes, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Mike Bussing, Brazil.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Everett Harrison, Greencastle; 2, Mike Fuller, Terre Haute Schulte; 3, Rodney Gray, Brownsburg; 4, Steve Craig, Brazil.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tim Kruse, Terre Haute Schulte; 2, Jerry Coahran, Crawfordsville; 3, Tim Caldwell, Lebanon; 4, Mike Loveall, Brazil.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville .....	134	4. Lebanon .....	49
2. Greencastle .....	69	5. Brazil .....	31
3. Brownsburg .....	50	5. Terre Haute Schulte ....	31

#### CROWN POINT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Jackson, Crown Point; 2, Mike Hanon, Valparaiso; 3, Gary Nemanson, Lowell; 4, Mike Nelson, Griffith.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Rees, Crown Point; 2, Robert Cunningham, Lowell; 3, Dave Brown, Valparaiso; 4, Zane Glant, Griffith.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, John Jackson, Crown Point; 2, Al Ehnes, Valparaiso; 3, Larry Mills, Griffith; 4, Mark Shimko, Gary Andean.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Charles McMillen, Lowell; 2, William Wilson, Dyer; 3, Mike Banzer, Crown Point; 4, Mike Griffie, Griffith.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Davis, Valparaiso; 2, Michael Grant, Lowell; 3, Sam Kim, Merrillville; 4, Bob Hand, Crown Point.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Robt. Griesmer, Lowell; 2, Tom Swihart, Valparaiso; 3, Alan Hittle, Crown Point; 4, Terry Franz, Griffith.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Anselm, Valparaiso; 2, Chuck Olson, Griffith; 3, James Bechtold, Crown Point; 4, Robert Bauner, Gary Andean.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 2, Steven Lustina, Gary Andean; 3, Mitchell Zakula, Lowell; 4, Jerry Wojahn, Merrillville.

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Beckman, Lowell; 2, Terry Wood, Valparaiso; 3, Dave Blanchard, Griffith; 4, William Wisniewski, Gary Andean.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Herbst, Lowell; 2, Dennis Eaton, Merrillville; 3, Philip Jensen, Gary Andean; 4, Doug Edwards, Griffith.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Rakoczy, Dyer; 2, Donald Cleland, Gary Andean; 3, Bill Wickersham, Valparaiso; 4, Carl Hartman, Crown Point.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, William Daintaon, Gary Andean; 2, Lewis Watts, Valparaiso; 3, Thomas Martin, Merrillville; 4, George Handley, Crown Point.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Valparaiso .....	90	5. Griffith .....	29
2. Lowell .....	80	6. Dyer .....	23
3. Crown Point .....	67	6. Merrillville .....	23
4. Gary Andean .....	46		

#### EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Dunham, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Charles Alexander, Gary Tolleston; 3, Steve Anthony, Gary Horace Mann; 4, None listed.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Pettet, Gary Edison; 2, Edwin Molina, Gary Tolleston; 3, James Harmon, Gary Horace Mann.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, John Pangere, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Armando Mireles, E. C. Washington; 4, Angelo Negron, Gary Tolleston.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Radtke, Gary Edison; 2, Carlos Birriel, Gary Tolleston; 3, Peter Yuritich, E. C. Washington; 4, Tom Murchek, E. C. Roosevelt.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Martinez, Gary Edison; 2, Ismael Pagan, Gary Tolleston; 3, Joe Delgado, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Dave Hanaway, Gary Lew Wallace.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Radtke, Gary Edison; 2, Thomas Sourlis, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Gary Wilk, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Roy Wright, Gary Tolleston.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Vanderzeyde, E. C. Washington; 2, Ephifanio Santana, Gary Tolleston; 3, Henry Pimentel, Gary Edison; 4, Joseph Nepsa, Gary Lew Wallace.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, George Polovich, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Robert Strong, Gary Tolleston; 3, William, Martinez, Gary Horace Mann; 4, None listed.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, James Greer, Gary Tolleston; 2, Ronald Conn, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Richard Sepkowski, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Michael Brunswick, E. C. Washington.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Thomas, Gary Tolleston; 2, Leon Evans, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Robert Hurey, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Dushan Stankovich, E. C. Washington.



180 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Rice, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Al Rodriquez, Gary Edison; 3, Robert Center, Gary Horace Mann; 4, None listed.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Ernest Adams, Gary Tolleston; 2, Richard Serynek, Gary Edison; 3, Jim Quantz, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Greg Mazur, E. C. Roosevelt.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Tolleston .....	97	4. Gary Horace Mann .....	39
2. Gary Edison .....	85	5. E. Chicago Washington..	27
3. E. Chicago Roosevelt....	60	6. Gary Lew Wallace .....	24

#### ELKHART

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Art Pressler, Elkhart; 2, Mark Corral, Decatur; 3, Neil Huffine, Mishawaka; 4, Robert Comey, Washington-Clay.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bobby Thomas, Elkhart; 2, Robert Barnes, Mishawaka; 3, Dave Adams, Decatur; 4, John Lemley, Washington-Clay.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Hutchinson, Washington-Clay; 2, Brian Arbogast, Elkhart; 3, Alan Kalver, Decatur; 4, Robert Charleston, New Haven.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, James Voigt, New Haven; 3, Richard Poynter, Mishawaka; 4, David Beery, Penn.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Pickens, Washington-Clay; 2, Robert Acrey, Mishawaka; 3, David Chaffee, Elkhart; 4, Manuel Ybarra, Decatur.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Al Reames, Elkhart; 2, Robert Stafford, Penn; 3, Greg Reiling, New Haven; 4, James Harman, Washington-Clay.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Downey, New Haven; 2, Gordon Sinning, Elkhart; 3, Charles Whiting, Washington-Clay; 4, Kenneth Hill, Decatur.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Don Osdale, New Haven; 2, Mark Fessenden, Elkhart; 3, Sam Baumann, Decatur; 4, Fred Stickovich, Penn.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Peter Shaffer, Mishawaka; 2, John Goss, Washington-Clay; 3, Ronald Ravenscroft, Elkhart; 4, Tom Arnold, Decatur.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Bortone, Mishawaka; 2, James Barr, Washington-Clay; 3, Steve Hobbs, New Haven; 4, Phil Hakes, Penn.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Marty Friedman, Mishawaka; 2, Jerry Mogren, Washington-Clay; 3, Roger Hartz, Penn; 4, Steve Mosel, New Haven.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Geroge Gulyas, New Haven; 2, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 3, John Foy, Elkhart; 4, William Fox, Washington-Clay.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	86	4. New Haven .....	59
2. Mishawaka .....	76	5. Decatur .....	28
3. Washington-Clay .....	70	6. Penn .....	19

#### EVANSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Gaddis, North; 2, Mike Hinton, Rex Mundi; 3, Jeffrey Smith, Harrison; 4, Dan Jarboe, Mater Dei.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 2, Larry Pendley, Mater Dei; 3, Roy Brazel, Central; 4, Terry Johnson, Bosse.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Moore, Mater Dei; 2, Darrell McCool, Bosse; 3, Glen Hahn, F. J. Reitz; 4, Curt Hayden, Rex Mundi.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, James Boyd, Central; 2, Jim Russler, Mater Dei; 3, Dennis Seib, Rex Mundi; 4, Thomas Brooks, Harrison.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Stephen Martin, Central; 2, Larry Johnston, North; 3, John Marx, Mater Dei; 4, Bill Ochsner, Rex Mundi.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Carroll Moore, North; 2, Billy Wilson, F. J. Reitz; 3, Tony Tenhumberg, Mater Dei; 4, Gerald Bauer, Harrison.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Happe, Mater Dei; 2, William Jennings, Central; 3, Larry Bogan, Mt. Vernon; 4, Daniel Harrison, North.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Bergwitz, Mater Dei; 2, Terry Labhart, North; 3, Oscar Mulvey, Bosse; 4, Calvin Rogers, F. J. Reitz.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Cook, Bosse; 2, Len Will, Mater Dei; 3, Howard Bunting, Central; 4, None listed.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Virgil Dillbeck, F. J. Reitz; 2, Don Seibert, Mater Dei; 3, Gregg Anderson, Bosse; 4, Bill Bischmann, North.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Darrell McAdams, North; 2, John McDurmon, Mater Dei; 3, Carl Barchett, F. J. Reitz; 4, Mike Hoover, Bosse.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Carl Risch, North; 2, Paul Christian, Central; 3, Earl Barron, Mater Dei; 4, Gary Burns, Mt. Vernon.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mater Dei .....	106	5. F. J. Reitz .....	38
2. North .....	82	6. Mt. Vernon .....	27
3. Central .....	55	7. Rex Mundi .....	23
4. Bosse .....	39	8. Harrison .....	12

#### FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Salamone, Southport; 2, Richard Goodman, Franklin Central; 3, David Keen, Decatur Central; 4, Joe Jordan, Greenwood.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, William Entrekin, Franklin Central; 2, Jim Bohanan, Southport; 3, Mark Schofield, Indpls. Manual; 4, Dennis Pieper, Beech Grove.



- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Guy Anderson, Franklin Central; 2, Jim Underwood, Decatur Central; 3, Dave Pieper, Beech Grove; 4, Paul Kewit, Southport.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, David Straber, Franklin Central; 2, Don Lewis, Beech Grove; 3, David Stewart, Indpls. Manual; 4, Doug Downton, Greenwood.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, George Rupp, Decatur Central; 2, James Clouse, Franklin Central; 3, Daniel Carr, Southport; 4, Larry Johnson, Indpls. Manual.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Fletcher, Decatur Central; 2, Jerry Clark, Franklin Central; 3, David Hopwood, Indpls. Manual; 4, Larry Biggs, Beech Grove.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Mascari, Indpls. Manual; 2, Ronnie Carter, Greenwood; 3, Don Grever, Beech Grove; 4, Ed Hamant, Decatur Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Gadiant, Indpls. Manual; 2, Wally McQuat, Southport; 3, Tom Padrick, Franklin Central; 4, Jim Surdi, Decatur Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 2, Philip Nagle, Franklin Central; 3, Tom Van Hook, Mooresville; 4, Jeff Lawson, Beech Grove.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Andy Thompson, Southport; 2, David Graves, Indpls. Manual; 3, Gary Schwomeyer, Beech Grove; 4, Randy Eder, Franklin Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Lloyd, Indpls. Manual; 2, Dan Hightshue, Mooresville; 3, Tom Blankenship, Southport; 4, Gary Browning, Franklin Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Wayne Monroe, Indpls. Manual; 2, Ron Moore, Decatur Central; 3, Max Brenton, Beech Grove; 4, Ricky Cox, Southport.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Franklin Central .....	88	5. Beech Grove .....	36
2. Indpls. Manual .....	83	6. Greenwood .....	16
3. Southport .....	69	7. Mooresville .....	13
4. Decatur Central .....	54		

#### GARY

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Beavers, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bob Rogers, Gary Wirt; 3, Roger Siler, Gary Emerson; 4, Mark Lee, River Forest.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Lewis, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Charles McCool, Chesterton; 3, Harold Fugate, River Forest; 4, David Miller, Gary Wirt.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Andrew Watson, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tom Dingman, Gary Wirt; 3, Charles Denney, Portage; 4, Tim Ailes, Chesterton.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jesse Hicks, Portage; 2, Tom Hunt, Chesterton; 3, Eranzie Smith, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Dave Taylor, River Forest.

- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Liney Neal, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Sidney Popa, Gary Emerson; 3, Wayne Daege, Portage; 4, Edward Dutcher, Chesterton.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Roland Wilson, Gary Emerson; 2, Luber King, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Richard Longmore, Portage; 4, Charles Beuhler, River Forest.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Brooks, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tom Puett, Portage; 3, Kenneth Koziol, Edison (E. Gary); 4, Gene Ayers, Gary Wirt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Don Rogers, Gary Wirt; 2, Joe Hutcherson, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Dave Kreiter, Gary Emerson; 4, Lonny Reagor, Edison (E. Gary).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Cameron, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Garry Burkhart, Gary Emerson; 3, Robert Hampton, Portage; 4, Pat Petkovich, Gary Wirt.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Rucker, Gary Roosevelt; 2, James Fields, Edison (E. Gary); 3, Jerry Laingren, Portage; 4, Hubert Stanley, River Forest.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Meltz, Chesterton; 2, Paul Dipiazza, Gary Emerson; 3, Edward May, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Tim Sisko, Gary Wirt.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mickey Parmalee, Gary Wirt; 2, Pete Chapas, Edison (E. Gary); 3, Allen Pinkstaff, Gary Emerson; 4, Terry Cassaday, Portage.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Roosevelt .....	118	5. Chesterton .....	43
2. Gary Emerson .....	58	6. East Gary .....	26
3. Gary Wirt .....	54	7. River Forest .....	16
4. Portage .....	45		

#### HAMMOND

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Snearly, Highland; 2, Walter Thornton, Hammond High; 3, Richard Daum, Hammond Technical; 4, David Webster, Hammond Morton.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Don Daum, Technical; 2, Steve Leland, Clark; 3, Virgil Meier, Highland; 4, Tom Eaton, Morton.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Duane DuVall, Morton; 2, Robert Buehler, High; 3, Donald Hart, Highland; 4, Arthur Bevan, Gavitt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ben Marvel, Technical; 2, Dan Galatzer, Clark; 3, Terry Smith, Morton; 4, Wayne Hepp, Gavitt.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Mudd, High; 2, Bob Zerby, Morton; 3, Gary Manno, Highland; 4, Wayne Franks, Technical.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Mudd, High; 2, Phil Thrasher, Morton; 3, Roger Qualls, Technical; 4, Jim Housley, Gavitt.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Kopacz, High; 2, Alan Manno, Highland; 3, Carl Sharp, Technical; 4, Chris Condo, Clark.



145 Lbs.—Champion, Jeff Argentine, High; 2, Doug McCrea, Morton; 3, James O'Drobinak, Clark; 4, Jon Vevurka, Gavit.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Berg, High; 2, Ron Estep, Morton; 3, Randall Stephens, Technical; 4, Douglas Jones, Gavit.

165 Lbs.—Champion, James Nolting, High; 2, Larry Satmary, Highland; 3, Wayne Capalby, Morton; 4, Tom Novotny, Clark.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Crouch, Technical; 2, Mike Bradburn, Morton; 3, Richard Sivulich, High; 4, Gary Filecchia, Highland.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Jerry Toler, Technical; 2, David Wilhelm, High; 3, Ken Hyde, Morton; 4, Dan Dziaposz, Clark.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond High .....114	4. Highland ..... 46
2. Hammond Morton ..... 82	5. Hammond Clark ..... 28
3. Hammond Technical .... 73	6. Hammond Gavit ..... 10

#### INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

95 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Perkins, Shortridge; 2, Richard Parsons, North Central; 3, Bill Jordan, Carmel; 4, Donald Brott, Deaf School.

103 Lbs.—Champion, William Bogle, North Central; 2, Bob Borden, Broad Ripple; 3, Dan Smith, Pike; 4, Tom Tudor, Carmel.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Gage, Broad Ripple; 2, Anthony Jackson, Shortridge; 3, John Nail, North Central; 4, Dean Safewrightt, Pike.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Gastineau, Carmel; 2, Darryl Kladden, Broad Ripple; 3, Paul Shelton, Shortridge; 4, Ron Maurer, North Central.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Pagel, North Central; 2, Tyrus Bingham, Shortridge; 3, Martin Alig, Broad Ripple; 4, Paul Hannah, Carmel.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Hopper, Shortridge; 2, Jeff Locke, Carmel; 3, Mark Sutton, Broad Ripple; 4, Rick Ratliff, North Central.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Clark, North Central; 2, Steve Scott, Broad Ripple; 3, Don Randall Faro, Shortridge; 4, Steve Rott, Carmel.

145 Lbs.—Champion, James Blackwell, Shortridge; 2, Mike Verplank, North Central; 3, Dick Hannah, Carmel; 4, Bob Morgan, Broad Ripple.

154 Lbs.—Champion, William Beacham, Shortridge; 2, Ted Evans, North Central; 3, Max Klingerman, Carmel; 4, Greg Clayton, Pike.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Klein, Broad Ripple; 2, Howard Maxey, Shortridge; 3, Tom Bell, Carmel; 4, Winston Kelly, North Central.

180 Lbs.—Champion, James Well, Shortridge; 2, Jim Taggart, Carmel; 3, Bruce Lancet, North Central; 4, Donald McMonigle, Deaf School.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Curt Marker, Carmel; 2, Steve Walsmith, North Central; 3, John Kratz, Broad Ripple; 4, William Woodson, Shortridge.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Shortridge .....102	4. Broad Ripple ..... 66
2. North Central .....100	5. Pike ..... 10
3. Carmel ..... 70	6. Deaf School ..... 4

#### INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON

95 Lbs.—Champion, Dwayne Carpenter, Wood; 2, Steve Roseman, Cathedral; 3, Mike Lynam, Speedway; 4, Wayne Adrian, Ben Davis.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Howell, Cathedral; 2, Jerry Vance, Crispus Attucks; 3, Charles Morris, Ben Davis; 4, Joseph Hart, Washington.

112 Lb.—Champion, Richard Kern, Cathedral; 2, George Maners, Ben Davis; 3, Wayne Harris, Crispus Attucks; 4, Gary Key, Washington.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Moore, Wood; 2, David Paino, Ben Davis; 3, John Oatis, Cathedral; 4, Robert Kloeker, Washington.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Craig, Wood; 2, Charles Mazza, Cathedral; 3, Bill Laudick, Sacred Heart; 4, Danny Shrout, Ben Davis.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Dooley, Ben Davis; 2, Gary Cooper, Cathedral; 3, Tony Laudick, Sacred Heart; 4, Michael Tibbetts, Washington.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 2, Carl Litel, Cathedral; 3, Woody Kelly, Wood; 4, David Carther, Crispus Attucks.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Opp, Washington; 2, Carl Chaleff, Ben Davis; 3, Julian Peebles, Cathedral; 4, James Price, Wood.

154 Lbs.—Champion, William Townsend, Crispus Attucks; 2, Joe Virgin, Ben Davis; 3, George Sipe, Washington; 4, Dan Hasbrook, Cathedral.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Roy O'Connor, Ben Davis; 2, James Bowers, Cathedral; 3, Kenneth Barbee, Crispus Attucks; 4, Stephen Hiese, Washington.

180 Lbs.—Champion, John Sims, Crispus Attucks; 2, Dick Silverman, Wood; 3, Thomas Iozzo, Cathedral; 4, Steve McIntyre, Ben Davis.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Forest McBain, Cathedral; 2, Robert Wildman, Ben Davis; 3, George Frazier, Wood; 4, William Collier, Washington.



## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Cathedral .....	104	5. Washington .....	39
2. Ben Davis .....	98	6. Sacred Heart .....	10
3. Wood .....	55	7. Speedway .....	4
4. Crispus Attucks .....	50		

## KOKOMO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Shoemaker, Logansport; 2, Tom Croxton, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Tom Measles, Kokomo; 4, Paul Meyer, Marion.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Cone, Kokomo; 2, Ronald Miller, Logansport; 3, Russell Cochran, Marion; 4, Harry Bushman, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Don Crose, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, William Johnson, Logansport; 3, Steve Jenkins, Kokomo; 4, Neal Dorsey, Frankfort.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Morton, Logansport; 2, George Traviolia, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Bob Maher, Kokomo; 4, Bob Krueger, Marion.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Sylvester Rowan, Kokomo; 2, Allen Annis, Logansport; 3, Steve White, Marion; 4, Jim Bradshaw, West Lafayette.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Sturdivant, Logansport; 2, Bill Parker, Kokomo; 3, Bob Fisher, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Peter Burr, West Lafayette.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Annis, Logansport; 2, Bill Wallace, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dean Pickett, West Lafayette; 4, Bill Snow, Kokomo.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mike McCollum, Kokomo; 2, Russell Newness, Logansport; 3, Ken Stene, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tom Cox, Marion.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Harry McDole, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Porter, Logansport; 3, Bill Overton, Kokomo; 4, Bob Lowell, West Lafayette.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Closson, Logansport; 2, Mike Dowden, Frankfort; 3, Greg Grusd, Kokomo; 4, Mark Moriarty, West Lafayette.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Mike McGreevy, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Larry Jacoby, Frankfort; 3, Bob Oatis, Marion; 4, Ken Mayo, West Lafayette.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tarmo Laete, Logansport; 2, Bob Hammer, Kokomo; 3, James Baldwin, Frankfort; 4, John Shultz, Marion.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport .....	130	4. Frankfort .....	27
2. Kokomo .....	86	5. Marion .....	23
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....	76	6. West Lafayette .....	17

## NEW ALBANY

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Hollis Carroll, New Albany; 2, Walter Luke, Bloomington University; 3, Steven McClelland, Columbus; 4, Ervin Schindel, Madison.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Wyatt, Bloomington High; 2, Stan Butler, New Albany; 3, Jeffrey Sanders, Columbus; 4, Dennie Hackney, Madison.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Binkley, New Albany; 2, Nick Vogel, Seymour; 3, Jack Branam, Bloomington High; 4, Robert Tuck, Columbus.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, James Ashby, New Albany; 2, Keith Clendenin, Bloomington High; 3, Bill Peterson, Bloomington University; 4, Ronald Rapp, Columbus.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Warren McClanahan, New Albany; 2, Dave Hagen, Bloomington University; 3, Jim Norris, Seymour; 4, Rodney Bowling, Columbus.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Anderson, Bloomington High; 2, Dave Maddux, Bloomington University; 3, Jim Carter, Seymour; 4, Dennis McMahan, Columbus.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Roland Gregory, Seymour; 2, Bernard Hoagland, Columbus; 3, Edward Schickel, New Albany; 4, Dave Alley, Bloomington University.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Young, Bloomington University; 2, Randal Byrd, New Albany; 3, Vinson Ball, Seymour; 4, Paul Catlin, Columbus.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University; 2, Robert Henderson, Seymour; 3, Gary Covey, Bloomington High; 4, Steven Kirts, Columbus.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Wiggins, Bloomington High; 2, John Dyer, Bloomington University; 3, Kermit Williar, New Albany; 4, Nelson McMillian, Columbus.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Andrews, Bloomington High; 2, Bill Dickens, Bloomington University; 3, Michael Hawkins, Columbus; 4, Ralph Hanen, New Albany.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, John Willman, New Albany; 2, Steve Rawlins, Bloomington High; 3, Edward Willis, Columbus; 4, Pat Garvey, Seymour.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany .....	95	4. Columbus .....	48
2. Bloomington University ..	78	5. Seymour .....	43
3. Bloomington High .....	73	6. Madison .....	4

## NEW CASTLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Broyles, New Castle; 2, Chris Herdrich, Connersville; 3, Ted Reuss, Brookville; 4, Alan Hackney, Greenfield.



- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Hinman, New Castle; 2, Jay Benson, Connersville; 3, John Habing, Richmond; 4, Darrell Scott, Greenfield.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Watkins, Greenfield; 2, Dan Senese, Richmond; 3, Herman Calogne, Connersville; 4, Charles Donica, New Castle.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jay Crask, New Castle; 2, Bob McCormick, Connersville; 3, Tom Scott, Greenfield; 4, John Livingston, Richmond.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Danny Caplinger, Richmond; 2, Bob Sloan, New Castle; 3, Don Cross, Greenfield; 4, Bill Ellis, Brookville.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Deloney, Richmond; 2, Mike Burton, New Castle; 3, Bob Worland, Hancock Central; 4, Fred Herning, Centerville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Peavie, New Castle; 2, Terry Hines, Richmond; 3, Larry Zumkeller, Connersville; 4, Mike Ebert, Greenfield.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Bradley, Hancock Central; 2, Billy Charles, New Castle; 3, Kurt Haynes, Richmond; 4, Jim King, Connersville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Kenemer, New Castle; 2, Tom Perry, Richmond; 3, Glen Barrett, Brookville; 4, Dave DeShong, Hancock Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Williams, New Castle; 2, Edward Jordan, Richmond; 3, David Phelps, Greenfield; 4, John Hargrove, Hancock Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Goss, Richmond; 2, Steve Rifner, New Castle; 3, Ron Brack, Brookville; 4, Jim Watson, Hancock Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bill Lewis, New Castle; 2, Jim Wetzal, Richmond; 3, Charlie Cheshier, Hancock Central; 4, Don Dismore, Greenfield.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Castle .....	134	5. Hancock Central .....	34
2. Richmond .....	107	6. Brookville .....	19
3. Greenfield .....	42	7. Centerville .....	2
4. Connersville .....	38		

#### SOUTH BEND

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Katz, Riley; 2, Gary Zalas, Adams; 3, John Martin, Central; 4, Douglas Harris, Washington.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Rosenfeld, Riley; 2, Cleaster Price, Central; 3, Melvin Hawkins, Adams; 4, George Harris, LaPorte.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Slabaugh, Adams; 2, Phil Skinner, Central; 3, Rick Peli, Riley; 4, James Coleman, Washington.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ollie Bradford, Central; 2, Donald Smothers, Adams; 3, Dave Thorton, Riley; 4, Arthur Jones, Washington.

- 127 Lbs.—Champion, David Sims, Washington; 2, Tim MacDonald, Riley; 3, John Gordon, Adams; 4, Mike Ponder, Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Calloway, Riley; 2, Wayne Hagan, Central; 3, James Lambie, New Carlisle; 4, Wesley Wiechowski, Washington.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Pete Sanders, Riley; 2, Tom McRae, Central; 3, Edward Kleca, LaPorte; 4, David Smith, Washington.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Larson, LaPorte; 2, Scott Kratovil, Riley; 3, Joe Lewis, Central; 4, William Ingle, Washington.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Rozmarynowski, Washington; 2, Steve Nice, Central; 3, Jon Galloway, Riley; 4, Michael Teeter, Adams.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Wesley Jones, Central; 2, Donald Martens, Adams; 3, Richard Daffinee, Riley; 4, Richard Schaub, New Carlisle.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Norval Williams, Adams; 2, James Ayrett, Riley; 3, James Glon, New Carlisle; 4, Wilkins Stafford, Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, John Hostrawser, Adams; 2, Steve Mitchell, Central; 3, John Jones, Washington; 4, Jack Ervin, LaPorte.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central .....	99	4. South Bend Washington .....	44
2. South Bend Riley .....	91	5. LaPorte .....	20
3. South Bend Adams .....	80	6. New Carlisle .....	14

#### WARREN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Ruiz, Lawrence Central; 2, Steve McKinzie, Warren Central; 3, Ronald Causey, Indpls. Arlington; 4, James Galbo, Indpls. Scecina.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Frazier, Lawrence Central; 2, Michael Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Richard Howard, Indpls. Technical; 4, David Long, Indpls. Scecina.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ellis, Lawrence Central; 2, Charles Holdaway, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Richard Pfarr, Indpls. Scecina; 4, Carl Snider, Indpls. Howe.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Medford Jones, Indpls. Arlington; 2, James Beckham, Warren Central; 3, Ralph Wendel, Indpls. Technical; 4, John Roessner, Indpls. Howe.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Parsons, Indpls. Scecina; 2, James Lentz, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Michael Chandler, Lawrence Central; 4, Jess Hubbard, Warren Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Joseph Easley, Indpls. Technical; 2, Wallace Armstrong, Lawrence Central; 3, Paul Parker, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Bob Dinn, Indpls. Scecina.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Sanford, Indpls. Howe; 2, Robert Kubik, Indpls. Arlington; 3, John Maxey, Indpls. Technical; 4, Jerry King, Lawrence Central.



- 145 Lbs.—Champion, William Sims, Warren Central; 2, Stanton Bradley, Indpls. Howe; 3, Jim Arbuckle, Indpls. Seccina; 4, Gary Law, Lawrence Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Martin Rohrman, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Dean McClure, Indpls. Howe; 3, Mike Schulz, Warren Central; 4, Dan Berntsen, Indpls. Seccina.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Steve McCubbins, Lawrence Central; 3, Jerry McGary, Indpls. Technical; 4, John Burnett, Indpls. Seccina.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Eli Brown, Indpls. Technical; 2, James Meredith, Warren Central; 3, Herb Katzman, Indpls. Seccina; 4, John Richardson, Indpls. Howe.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jerry Abernathy, Warren Central; 2, Ronald Bowling, Indpls. Howe; 3, Lloyd Eldridge, Indpls. Technical; 4, Donald Snapp, Lawrence Central.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Arlington .....	79	4. Indpls. Technical .....	51
2. Lawrence Central .....	66	5. Indpls. Howe .....	47
3. Warren Central .....	60	6. Indpls. Seccina .....	40

### RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

#### EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Jackson, Crown Point; 2, Charles Beavers, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Bob Snearly, Highland; 4, John Dunham, E. C. Roosevelt.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Rees, Crown Point; 2, Don Daum, Hammond Technical; 3, Richard Pettet, Gary Edison; 4, Tom Lewis, Gary Roosevelt.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, John Jackson, Crown Point; 2, Duane DuVall, Hammond Morton; 3, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 4, Andrew Watson, Gary Roosevelt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ben Marvel, Hammond Technical; 2, Jim Radtke, Gary Edison; 3, Charles McMillen, Lowell; 4, Jesse Hicks, Portage.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Liney Neal, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Jim Martinez, Gary Edison; 4, Dave Davis, Valparaiso.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Roland Wilson, Gary Emerson; 3, Robert Griesmer, Lowell; 4, Mike Radtke, Gary Edison.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Kopacz, Hammond High; 2, Kenneth Vanderzyde, E. C. Washington; 3, Mike Anselm, Valparaiso; 4, Fred Brooks, Gary Roosevelt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, George Polovich, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Jeff Argentine, Hammond High; 3, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 4, Ron Rogers, Gary Wirt.

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Cameron, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Thomas Beckman, Lowell; 3, Ron Berg, Hammond High; 4, James Greer, Gary Tolleston.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, James Nolting, Hammond High; 2, Fred Rucker, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Daniel Herbst, Lowell; 4, Melvin Thomas, Gary Tolleston.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Rice, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Larry Crouch, Hammond Technical; 3, Richard Rakoczy, Dyer Central; 4, Richard Metz, Chesterton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mickey Parmelee, Gary Wirt; 2, Jerry Toler, Hammond Technical; 3, William Dainton, Gary Andean; 4, Ernest Adams, Gary Tolleston.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond High .....	58	10. Gary Emerson .....	8
2. Gary Roosevelt .....	42	10. Hammond Morton .....	8
3. Hammond Technical ....	37	10. E. Chicago Washington..	8
4. Crown Point .....	34	13. Gary Tolleston .....	6
5. E. Chicago Roosevelt ...	25	14. Gary Andean .....	4
6. Gary Edison .....	23	14. Dyer .....	4
7. Lowell .....	22	14. Highland .....	4
8. Gary Wirt .....	13	17. Chesterton .....	2
9. Valparaiso .....	11	17. Portage .....	2

#### GREENCASTLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Salamone, Southport; 2, Mike Gaddis, Evansville North; 3, Rex Ryker, Crawfordsville; 4, Hollis Carroll, New Albany.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville; 2, Edward Wyatt, Bloomington High; 3, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 4, William Entrekin, Franklin Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Binkley, New Albany; 2, Steve Moore, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Guy Anderson, Franklin Central; 4, Walter Myers, Lebanon.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, David Straver, Franklin Central; 2, James Ashby, New Albany; 3, Ray Bricker, Crawfordsville; 4, James Boyd, Evansville Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, George Rupp, Decatur Central; 2, Ronald Sperry, Crawfordsville; 3, Stephen Martin, Evansville Central; 4, Dave Hagen, Bloomington University.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Anderson, Bloomington High; 2, Carroll Moore, Evansville North; 3, Ray Fletcher, Decatur Central; 4, Don Carver, Crawfordsville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Laine Metsker, Crawfordsville; 2, Fred Happe, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Roland Gregory, Seymour; 4, Michael Mascari, Indianapolis Manual.



- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Gadiant, Indianapolis Manual; 2, John Young, Bloomington University; 3, Charles Bergwitz, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Mark Mefford, Crawfordsville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 2, Frank Ferrand, Greencastle; 3, Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University; 4, Steve Cook, Evansville Bosse.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Watson, Crawfordsville; 2, Andy Thompson, Southport; 3, Virgil Dillbeck, Evansville Reitz; 4, Daniel Wiggins, Bloomington High.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Andrews, Bloomington High; 2, Jack Lloyd, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Everett Harrison, Greencastle; 4, Darrell McAdams, Evansville North.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, John Willman, New Albany; 2, Wayne Monroe, Indianapolis Manual; 3, Carl Risch, Evansville North; 4, Tim Kruse, Terre Haute Schulte.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville .....	54	9. Decatur Central .....	15
2. Bloomington High .....	33	11. Greencastle .....	12
3. New Albany .....	32	12. Evansville Central .....	6
4. Southport .....	30	13. Mt. Vernon .....	5
5. Indpls. Manual .....	29	14. Seymour .....	4
6. Evansville North .....	23	14. Evansville Reitz .....	4
7. Evansville Mater Dei ...	22	16. Evansville Bosse .....	2
8. Franklin Central .....	17	16. Lebanon .....	2
9. Bloomington University .	15	16. Terre Haute Schulte ....	2

#### INDIANAPOLIS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Ruiz, Lawrence Central; 2, Melvin Perkins, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Keith Broyles, New Castle; 4, Dwayne Carpenter, Indpls. Wood.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Frazier, Lawrence Central; 2, William Bogle, North Central; 3, Larry Hinman, New Castle; 4, Mike Howell, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ellis, Lawrence Central; 2, Richard Kern, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Jim Gage, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Mike Watkins, Greenfield.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Moore, Indpls. Wood; 2, Medford Jones, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Dan Gastineau, Carmel; 4, Jay Crask, New Castle.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Craig, Indpls. Wood; 2, Larry Pagel, North Central; 3, John Parsons, Indpls. Scecina; 4, Danny Caplinger, Richmond.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Joseph Easley, Indpls. Technical; 2, Daniel Dooley, Ben Davis; 3, Steve Hopper, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Jim Deloney, Richmond.

- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 2, Jim Peavie, New Castle; 3, Robert Clark, North Central; 4, Donald Sanford, Indpls. Howe.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, James Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Gary Opp, Indpls. Washington; 3, William Sims, Warren Central; 4, Dave Bradley, Hancock Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Beacham, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, William Townsend, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Mike Kenemer, New Castle; 4, Martin Rohrman, Indpls. Arlington.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Klein, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Richard Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Roy O'Conner, Ben Davis; 4, John Williams, New Castle.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, John Sims, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, James Well, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Eli Brown, Indpls. Technical; 4, Fred Goss, Richmond.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bill Lewis, New Castle; 2, Jerry Abernathy, Warren Central; 3, Forest McBain, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Curt Marker, Carmel.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge .....	42	11. Warren Central .....	14
2. New Castle .....	37	11. Indpls. Cathedral .....	14
3. Lawrence Central .....	33	13. Indpls. Washington .....	8
4. Indpls. Wood .....	27	14. Carmel .....	7
5. Ben Davis .....	23	15. Richmond .....	6
6. North Central (Indpls.) .	20	16. Indpls. Scecina .....	4
6. Indpls. Crispus Attucks..	20	17. Indpls. Howe .....	2
8. Indpls. Arlington .....	18	17. Greenfield .....	2
9. Indpls. Broad Ripple ....	15	17. Hancock Central .....	2
9. Indpls. Technical .....	15		

#### LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Katz, South Bend Riley; 2, David Shoemaker, Logansport; 3, Art Pressler, Elkhart; 4, Richard Childers, Muncie Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Cone, Kokomo; 2, Bobby Thomas, Elkhart; 3, Fred Rosenfeld, South Bend Riley; 4, Mike King, Muncie Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, Don Crose, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Slabaugh, South Bend Adams; 4, Robert Hutchinson, Washington-Clay.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ollie Bradford, South Bend Central; 2, Mike Morton, Logansport; 3, Lewis Burgess, Anderson; 4, Dave Kratzer, Elkhart.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Marshall Carter, Anderson; 2, David Sims, South Bend Washington; 3, Sylvester Rowan, Kokomo; 4, John Pickens, Washington-Clay.



- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Willie Rayford, Anderson; 2, Tom Calloway, South Bend Riley; 3, Jim Sturdivant, Logansport; 4, Al Reams, Elkhart.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Annis, Logansport; 2, Pete Sanders, South Bend Riley; 3, Joe Downey, New Haven; 4, George Wiles, Noblesville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mike McCollum, Kokomo; 2, Terry Larson, LaPorte; 3, Mark Fessenden, Elkhart; 4, Calvin Bivens, Anderson.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Rozmarynowski, South Bend Washington; 2, Pete Shaffer, Mishawaka; 3, Tom Griffin, Muncie Central; 4, Harry McDole, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Closson, Logansport; 2, Richard Bortone, Mishawaka; 3, Terry McKinnon, Noblesville; 4, Wesley Jones, South Bend Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Norval Williams, South Bend Adams; 2, Marty Friedman, Mishawaka; 3, Mike McGreevy, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, William Graham, Anderson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tarmo Laete, Logansport; 2, George Gulyas, New Haven; 3, M. L. Bryant, Muncie Central; 4, John Hostrawser, South Bend Adams.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport .....	56	9. Lafayette Jefferson .....	15
2. Anderson .....	42	10. New Haven .....	14
3. South Bend Riley .....	33	11. South Bend Central ....	13
4. Kokomo .....	27	12. Muncie Central .....	12
5. Mishawaka .....	24	13. LaPorte .....	9
6. Elkhart .....	20	14. Noblesville .....	7
7. South Bend Washington. 19		15. Washington-Clay .....	4
8. South Bend Adams .....	17		

#### RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEETS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Katz, South Bend Riley; 2, David Salamone, Southport; 3, Edward Jackson, Crown Point; 4, Daniel Ruiz, Lawrence Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Cone, Kokomo; 2, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville; 3, Daniel Frazier, Lawrence Central; 4, Roy Rees, Crown Point.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Brown, Anderson; 2, James Binkley, New Albany; 3, Robert Ellis, Lawrence Central; 4, John Jackson, Crown Point.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, David Straber, Franklin Central; 2, Ben Marvel, Hammond Technical; 3, Ollie Bradford, South Bend Central; 4, Lee Moore, Indpls. Wood.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Marshall Carter, Anderson; 3, Tom Craig, Indpls. Wood; 4, George Rupp, Decatur Central.

- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Mudd, Hammond High; 2, Joseph Easley, Indpls. Technical; 3, Willie Rayford, Anderson High; 4, Gary Anderson, Bloomington High.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Annis, Logansport; 2, Rudy Dotlich, Ben Davis; 3, Laine Metsker, Crawfordsville; 4, Tom Kopacz, Hammond High.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, James Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, George Polovich, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Mike McCollum, Kokomo; 4, Lee Gadiant, Indpls. Manual.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Beacham, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 3, Lee Cameron, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Richard Rozmarynowski, South Bend Washington.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Watson, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Closson, Logansport; 3, Joe Klein, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, James Nolting, Hammond High.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, John Sims, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Charles Andrews, Bloomington High; 3, Norval Williams, South Bend Adams; 4, Walter Rice, E. C. Roosevelt.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bill Lewis, New Castle; 2, Mickey Parmalee, Gary Wirt; 3, Tarmo Laete, Logansport; 4, John Willman, New Albany.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond High .....	27	12. New Albany .....	10
2. Anderson .....	24	16. Ben Davis .....	8
2. Logansport .....	24	16. Crown Point .....	8
4. Crawfordsville .....	23	16. Gary Wirt .....	8
5. Indpls. Shortridge .....	22	16. Hammond Technical ....	8
6. Southport .....	17	16. Indpls. Technical .....	8
7. Kokomo .....	15	21. Indpls. Wood .....	7
8. Indpls. Crispus Attucks..	13	22. Indpls. Broad Ripple ....	4
9. South Bend Riley .....	12	22. Gary Roosevelt .....	4
10. New Castle .....	11	22. South Bend Adams .....	4
10. Franklin Central .....	11	22. South Bend Central ....	4
12. Bloomington High .....	10	26. Decatur Central .....	2
12. E. Chicago Roosevelt ...	10	26. Indpls. Manual .....	2
12. Lawrence Central .....	10	26. South Bend Washington. 2	

#### STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.



## PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High



**HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL**  
1963 State Meet Wrestling Champion



# FINANCIAL REPORTS

## 1963 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 9, 1963

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 218.50	\$ 253.14	\$ . . . .	\$ 34.64
Crawfordsville	258.50	255.48	3.02	.....
Crown Point	223.50	274.74	.....	51.24
East Chicago	65.50	331.90	.....	266.40
Elkhart	125.00	283.45	.....	158.45
Evansville	177.50	297.32	.....	119.82
Franklin Central	191.50	434.70	.....	243.20
Gary	114.00	282.80	.....	168.80
Hammond	322.00	313.00	9.00	.....
Indianapolis Broad Ripple	245.00	358.65	.....	113.65
Indianapolis Washington	222.50	388.52	.....	166.02
Kokomo	116.50	244.06	.....	127.56
New Albany	170.50	193.80	.....	23.30
New Castle	253.00	290.75	.....	37.75
South Bend	138.00	265.38	.....	127.38
Warren Central	169.00	221.23	.....	52.23
TOTALS	\$3,010.50	\$4,688.92	\$ 12.02	\$1,690.44
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	.....	.....	.....	76.80
TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA	.....	.....	.....	\$1,767.24

## 1963 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 16, 1963

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Deficit Paid Share By IHSAA
East Chicago	\$ 427.50	\$ 338.21	\$ 89.29	\$ 44.65
Greencastle	354.00	234.51	119.49	59.75
Indpls. Arlington	473.00	388.99	84.01	42.00
Lafayette	218.00	203.45	14.55	7.28
TOTALS	\$1,472.50	\$1,165.16	\$307.34	\$153.68
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	.....	.....	.....	\$ 19.20
Income from Regional Meets	.....	.....	.....	\$134.48

## 1963 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 23, 1963

Receipts	\$1,820.00
Expenditures	
Referees: (Donald Hinds, Indianapolis)	\$ 36.75
(George Molodet, Hammond)	60.90
(Christopher Traicoff, Gary)	59.50
Printing	195.95
Tickets	40.20
Police	10.00
Help	317.50
Incidentals	28.15
Total	\$ 748.95
BALANCE	\$1,071.05
One-half balance to Center School (Southport)	535.53
One-half balance to IHSAA	535.52
Paid by IHSAA	
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 35.80
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	125.64
Paid by IHSAA	\$161.44
Income from IHSAA State Meet	\$ 374.08



## SWIMMING

Due to the increase in interest in swimming the Board of Control this year, for the first time, sponsored sectional meets in swimming. Three were held at Columbus High School, Culver Military Academy and South Bend Washington. Valparaiso, Columbus, and South Bend Adams High Schools were the respective winners of the three sectionals.

The State Swimming Meet was held for the first time in Royer Pool, Indiana University. A large crowd was in attendance.

Columbus High School won the state championship with 68 points. In second place, with 56 points, was South Bend Adams. Kokomo High School placed third with 35 points. South Bend Central with 28 points and South Bend Riley with 25½ points won fourth and fifth places respectively.

Two new state records were established. Many of the events were very closely contested which made for a interesting meet.

Pat Kubly of Kokomo High School set a new record of 2:11.3 in the 200-Yard Individual Medley. In the 200-Yard Freestyle Relay, South Bend Adams set a new state record for the second successive year in the time of 1:35.2.

Thirty-one schools competed in the swimming sectionals. This was an increase of three schools over the previous year.

### SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

The following is reprinted from the December 1962 Bulletin.  
February 16, 1963

Due to increased interest and participation in swimming by member schools, the Board of Control decided to hold sectional swimming meets this year as preliminary to the state meet. Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1963 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Columbus
2. Culver Military Academy
3. South Bend Washington

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

Saturday, February 16, 1963. Trials 9:30 A.M. Finals 2:30 P.M.  
Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle

3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. One-meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. \*400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 200-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*No Trials

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 11.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 7, 1963, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

#### CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

A diver must have placed first in a dual or larger meet two or more times during the 1962-63 season to be entered.

Each school may enter a team in the relays.

#### AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. A team award will not be presented.

#### ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

#### EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.



## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Exceptions: 1. In diving the first five place winners will qualify for the state meet. 2. In relays the first four relay teams will qualify.

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 7, 1963. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 22 and 23, 1963

The twenty-sixth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (John Ray, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 22

7:30 P.M.

400 yard Freestyle

8:00 P.M.

Diving Trials

Saturday, February 23

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200 Yard Medley
2. 200 Yard Freestyle
3. 50 yard Freestyle
4. 200 yard Individual Medley
5. One-Meter Springboard Diving
6. 100 yard Butterfly
7. 100 yard Freestyle
8. 100 yard Backstroke
9. 100 yard Breaststroke
10. 200 yard Freestyle Relay

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event.

## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth place qualifiers from each sectional. The first five divers from each sectional shall qualify and four relay teams will be eligible.

## WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 14. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 7, 1963.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

### COLUMBUS

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Philip Johnson, Muncie Central; 2, Bill Farrell, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, William Lowe, Columbus; 4, Marshall Huffman, Muncie Central; 5, Tom Fedowicz, Southport; 6, Steve Michell, New Albany. Time—23.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Dean Freeman, Columbus; 2, Philip Johnson, Muncie Central; 3, Jim Norwood, Southport; 4, Dennis Thewlies, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, John Drescher, New Albany; 6, Todd Winters, Muncie Burris. Time—51.5
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Hugh Dunn, Kokomo; 2, Don Retzsch, Southport; 3, Tie, Ron Martin, Muncie Burris, awarded third; Tim O'Neill, Southport, awarded fourth; 5, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 6, Ray Davidson, Kokomo. Time—1:01.4
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Charles Newell, Columbus; 2, Ray Wyant, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Andy Garling, Muncie Burris; 4, Dale Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Timothy Chambers, Columbus; 6, Robert Morgan, Muncie Central. Time—1:07.7
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, John Russell, Columbus; 3, Ron Watson, Anderson; 4, Tom Rankin, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Randy Beane, Southport; 6, Carl Benham, Muncie Central. Time—58.7
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Dean Freeman, Columbus; 2, Ronnie Smith, Kokomo; 3, John Dunlap, Columbus; 4, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 5, Tom Landgraf, New Albany; 6, Dennis Thewlies, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—1:59.4
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Pat Kulby, Kokomo; 3, Dan Fleetwood, Southport; 4, David Ellis, Columbus; 5, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 6, Ron Watson, Anderson. Time—2:14.3
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Murray, Columbus; 2, Pat Kubly,



Kokomo; 3, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 4, Larry Russell, Southport; 5, Gary Dunn, New Albany; 6, Mark Barnes, Southport. **Time—4:18.5**

**One-Meter Diving**—1, Donald Doles, Columbus; 2, Steve Dixon, Muncie Burris; 3, Benny Simpson, Southport; 4, Ronald Powell, New Albany; 5, Charles Faris, Bloomington University.

**200 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, Columbus. Team Members: David Ellis, John Dunlap, John Russell, Richard Roethke. 2, Muncie Burris; 3, Kokomo; 4, New Albany. **Time—1:36.5**

**200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Columbus. Team Members: Michael Harrison, Phil Essex, Charles Newell, Timothy Chambers. 2, Muncie Burris; 3, Kokomo; 4, Muncie Central. **Time—1:48.0**

**Winning School**—Columbus, 96 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Tie, Dean Freeman, and Joe Sheehy, Columbus, 14 points.

### CULVER

**40 Yard Freestyle**—1, Tom Hutton, Valparaiso; 2, Jerry Humphrey, Carroll; 3, Jay Johnson, Valparaiso; 4, Jim McHie, Hammond High; 5, Terry Cooper, Gary Andrean; 6, Walter Smith, Gary Roosevelt. **Time—19.1**

**80 Yard Freestyle**—1, David Sanders, Whiting; 2, Tom Hutton, Valparaiso; 3, Tom Jones, Portage; 4, Jeff Deal, Valparaiso; 5, Carl Ellis, Gary Roosevelt. **Time—43.8**

**80 Yard Backstroke**—1, Dave Butterfield, Valparaiso; 2, David Cook, Hammond High; 3, John McAfee, Valparaiso; 4, Dave Fenters, Portage; 5, Bob Dennis, Whiting; 6, David Imler, Carroll. **Time—52.6**

**80 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Dexter Vergin, Hammond High; 2, John Blood, Hammond High; 3, Edd Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Dan Tittle, Portage; 5, Vic Vaughn, Valparaiso; 6, Victor Charlson, Gary Lew Wallace. **Time—59.6**

**80 Yard Butterfly**—1, Jim Kieffer, Gary Andrean; 2, Reed Mapes, Hammond High; 3, Bob Fritts, Valparaiso; 4, Larry Hicks, Valparaiso; 5, Tim Hazard, Whiting; 6, Gary Stephan, Carroll. **Time—46.0**

**200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Bob Johnson, Valparaiso; 2, Tom Jones, Portage; 3, Robby Scott, Hammond High; 4, Bill Denno, Whiting; 5, John Bateson, Hammond High; 6, Hal Hart, Valparaiso. **Time—2:09.8**

**160 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Jim Kieffer, Gary Andrean; 2, Bob Fritts, Valparaiso; 3, Tom Anderson, Valparaiso; 4, Jim Likens, Whiting; 5, Jim Bjork, Portage; 6, Terry Cooper, Gary Andrean. **Time—1:48.8**

**400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Bob Johnson, Valparaiso; 2, Jerry Hutton, Valparaiso; 3, Fred Lintner, Gary Andrean; 4, Mike Marasco, Gary Andrean; 5 and 6, No contestants. **Time—4:49.5**

**One-meter Diving**—1, Mike Takacs, Hammond High; 2, James Gualizza, Gary Lew Wallace; 3, Stuart Gurevitz, Hammond High; 4, Terry Tracy, Valparaiso; 5, Robert Campbell, Gary Horace Mann.

**1660 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, Gary Horace Mann. Team Members: Richard Anderson, Robert Groll, James Sullivan, Glen Tuel. 2, Whiting; 3, Hammond High; 4, Carroll. **Time—1:19.8**

**160 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Hammond High. Team Members: David Cook, Dexter Vergin, Reed Mapes, Robby Scott. 2, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Whiting. **Time—1:33.1**

**Winning School**—Valparaiso, 77 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Jim Kieffer, Gary Andrean, 14 points.

### SOUTH BEND

**50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Charles Busse, Adams; 2, Van Sandstrom, Riley; 3, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 4, Robert Dosmann, Central; 5, Mike Lester, Riley; 6, Thomas Condon, Adams. **Time—23.2**

**100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Jack Marsh, Riley; 2, Joel Berman, Central; 3, Robert Nelsen, Adams; 4, Tim Baker, Central; 5, Jonathan Penn, Goshen; 6, Richard Wachs, Adams. **Time—53.0**

**100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Daniel Jones, Adams; 2, Robert Aguirre, Mishawaka; 3, Gordon Medlock, Riley; 4, John Curtis, Michigan City; 5, Denny Makielski, Central; 6, Charles Swinsick, Adams. **Time—1:02.4**

**100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Harry Niles, Penn; 2, Allen Callum, Adams; 3, Tom Tobolski, Washington; 4, Pete Papoi, Central; 5, John Rueter, Adams; 6, Tom Faludy, Riley. **Time—1:09.0**

**100 Yard Butterfly**—1, Lee Wise, Adams; 2, Denny Geyer, Central; 3, Thomas Heintzberger, Mishawaka; 4, Steve Tankersley, Central; 5, Bradley Green, LaPorte; 6, Paul Rowe, Penn. **Time—57.2**

**200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Jack Marsh, Riley; 2, Tom Veith, Central; 3, Mike Soloke, Riley; 4, Dave Powell, Penn; 5, Tom Stites, Central; 6, Robert Nelsen, Adams. **Time—2:00.1**

**200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Denny Geyer, Central; 2, Robert Aguirre, Mishawaka; 3, Eugene Bridwell, Penn; 4, Thomas Heintzberger, Mishawaka; 5, Jim Miller, Riley; 6, David Farkas, Central. **Time—2:17.5**

**400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Tom Veith, Central; 2, Mike Soloke, Riley; 3, Joseph Condon, Adams; 4, Gert Walter, Adams; 5, Dennis Kring, Washington; 6, Bill Day, Riley. **Time—4:29.2**

**One-meter Diving**—1, Thomas Poulin, Adams; 2, Mike Jones, Central; 3, Joseph Scheer, Adams; 4, Charles Landis, Penn; 5, Wilbur Klein, Central.

**200 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, Adams. Team Members: Thomas Condon, Richard Wachs, Peter Hayes, Charles Busse. 2, Riley; 3, LaPorte; 4, Central. **Time—1:37.1**



**200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Adams. Team Members: Allen Callum, Lee Wise, Peter Hayes, Charles Swinsick. 2, Riley; 3, Central; 4, LaPorte. **Time**—1:50.6

**Winning School**—South Bend Adams, 82 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Jack Marsh, South Bend Riley, 14 points

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

### ROYER POOL, INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, Charles Busse, South Bend Adams; 2, Van Sandstrom, South Bend Riley; 3, Philip Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Tom Hutton, Valparaiso; 5, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; Robert Dosmann, South Bend Central. **Time**—23.1
- 100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Dean Freeman, Columbus; 2, Philip Johnson, Muncie Central; 3, Jack Marsh, South Bend Riley; 4, Tom Hutton, Valparaiso; 5, Joel Berman, South Bend Central; 6, Robert Nelsen, South Bend Adams. **Time**—51.2
- 100 Yard Backstroke**—1, Hugh Dunn, Kokomo; 2, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 3, Don Retzsch, Southport; 4, Daniel Jones, South Bend Adams; 5, Robert Aguirre, Mishawaka; 6, Ron Martin, Muncie Burris. **Time**—1:01.3
- 100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Charles Newell, Columbus; 2, Harry Niles, Penn; 3, Allen Callum, South Bend Adams; 4, Ray Wyant, Lafayette, Jefferson; 5, Dale Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Robert Morgan, Muncie Central. **Time**—1:08.0
- 100 Yard Butterfly**—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Lee Wise, South Bend Adams; 3, Jim Kieffer, Gary Andrean; 4, John Russell, Columbus; 5, Denny Geyer, South Bend Central; 6, Thomas Heintzberger, Mishawaka. **Time**—57.1
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Dean Freeman, Columbus; 2, Jack Marsh, South Bend Riley; 3, Tom Veith, South Bend Central; 4, Bob Johnson, Valparaiso; 5, Ronnie Smith, Kokomo; 6, Ted Foland, Kokomo. **Time**—1:56.1
- 200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 3, Jim Kieffer, Gary Andrean; 4, Denny Geyer, South Bend Central; 5, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 6, Robert Aguirre, Mishawaka. **Time**—2:11.3 (New State Record)
- 400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Robert Murray, Columbus; 2, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 3, Tom Veith, South Bend Central; 4, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 5, Bob Johnson, Valparaiso; 6, Gary Dunn, New Albany. **Time**—4:12.8
- One-Meter Diving**—1, Joseph Scheer, South Bend Adams; 2, Donald Doles, Columbus; 3, Charles Faris, Bloomington University; 4, Thomas Poulin, South Bend Adams; 5, Mike Jones, South Bend Central; 6, Charles Landis, Penn.
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Thomas Condon, Richard Wachs, Peter Hayes, Charles Busse. 2, South Bend Riley; 3, Columbus; 4, South Bend Central; 5, Kokomo; 6, LaPorte. **Time**—1:35.2 (New State Record)

**200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Tie, South Bend Adams was awarded first. Team members: Allen Callum, Lee Wise, Peter Hays, Charles Swinsick.

Columbus. Team members: Michael Harrison, Phil Essex, Charles Newell, Timothy Chambers. 3, Muncie Burris; 4, Kokomo; 5, South Bend Central; 6, South Bend Riley. **Time**—1:47.2

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	68	9. Muncie Burris .....	9
2. South Bend Adams ...	56	10. Gary Andrean .....	8
3. Kokomo .....	35	11. Penn .....	6
4. South Bend Central ...	28	12. Lafayette Jefferson ...	5
5. South Bend Riley ....	25½	13. LaPorte .....	4
6. Bloomington University	11	13. Mishawaka .....	4
6. Valparaiso .....	11	13. Southport .....	4
8. Muncie Central .....	10½	16. New Albany .....	1

### PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1929—Whiting  
 1930—Whiting  
 \*1931—South Bend Central  
 1932—South Bend Central  
 1933—Whiting  
 1934—South Bend Central  
 1935—South Bend Central  
 1936—Hammond  
 1937—Gary Horace Mann  
           and South Bend Central  
 1938—South Bend Central  
 1939—South Bend Central  
 1940—Hammond  
 1941—Hammond  
 1942—Hammond  
 1943—Hammond  
 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets  
                   discontinued  
 1951—Hammond  
 1952—Hammond  
 1953—Gary Horace Mann  
 1954—Hammond  
 1955—South Bend Central  
 1956—South Bend Riley  
 1957—South Bend Riley  
 1958—South Bend Riley  
 1959—Columbus  
 1960—Columbus  
 1961—Columbus  
 1962—South Bend Riley  
 1963—Columbus

\*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.





COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
1963 State Meet Swimming Champion

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### 1963 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 14, 1963

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 30.60
Center School Expense:	
Columbus .....	47.56
Culver .....	58.26
South Bend Washington .....	148.67
Total Sectional Deficit .....	\$285.09

### STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

March 8, 1963

#### Disbursements

Fred Kahms, Starter .....	\$ 80.40
Bob Stumpner, Meet Manager .....	25.00
Help .....	165.00
Herff Jones Company (medals) .....	172.55
Charles B. Dyer Company (trophy) .....	28.30
Miscellaneous .....	71.80
TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA .....	\$543.05



## BASKETBALL

Muncie Central High School set an all time record by winning its fifth state championship. The Bearcats won the state title previously in 1928, 1931, 1951 and 1952. The 53rd annual basketball tournament was a display of some of the finest basketball ever witnessed in state tournament play.

Muncie Central defeated South Bend Central 65-61 in a game that sent the capacity crowd into near hysterics. Midway through the first quarter, the score was dead-locked at 7-7. From this point Muncie Central gradually drew away to leads of 21-13 and 35-26 at the end of the first quarter and the half, respectively.

South Bend Central came back with a rush at the beginning of the second half and with five minutes to go in the third quarter, James Ward's jumper evened the score at 36-36. At the end of the third quarter, South Bend led 46-45. In the suspense-packed fourth quarter Muncie Central cashed in 12 of 14 free-throw attempts which greatly helped in warding off the tenacious drive of the South Bend Central Bears. Rick Jones led Muncie Central with 20 points while Mike Warren of South Bend Central was high for the game with 22 points.

In the first afternoon game, Muncie Central defeated Lafayette Jefferson 73-71. The game was extremely hard fought throughout its entirety and the outcome was in doubt until the final gun. Lafayette Jeff led at the first three stops 16-14, 33-29 and 51-49, but Muncie Central rallied in the last quarter to out-score Lafayette Jeff by four points. Jones was high scorer for Muncie Central with 24 points, however, Dave Morrison was high for the game with 27 points.

South Bend Central defeated Terre Haute Garfield, conquerer of the defending champion, Evansville Bosse, by a score of 72-45. The South Bend Central Bears led at all stops 10-9, 38-23 and 56-35. Frank Hamblin led Terre Haute Garfield with 14 points while Mike Otolski led South Bend Central with 17 points.

Due to continued consolidation of schools, 639 schools participated in the sectional tourneys as compared to 660 the previous year. Gross receipts were \$1,027,719.83 and the total attendance was 1,488,622.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Greg Samuels of Terre Haute Garfield as the recipient of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

#### THE FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1963 Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the

right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEY

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball, approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.



8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has rules that all tournaments will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45 and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tournament, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

13. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

14. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tournament restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tournaments is not sanctioned.

15. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the Host Team is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

## SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

February 27, 28, March 1 and 2

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation

facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules of the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams in each tournament, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

## SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

### 1. ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)

Philip E. Souder, Prin.

8 ADAMS: Adams Central, Berne, Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Geneva, Hartford Center, Monmouth, Pleasant Mills.

### 2. ANDERSON

David L. Adams, Prin.

11 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton, St. Mary's, Summittville.

### 3. \*ANGOLA (Churubusco)

F. K. McCutchan, Prin.

6 DE KALB: Ashley, Auburn, Butler, Garrett, Riverdale, Waterloo.

5 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton, Orland, Salem Center.

1 WHITLEY: Churubusco.

### 4. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

10 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Huron, Marshall Twp., Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton, Williams.

2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli.

### 5. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Prin.

8 WELLS: Bluffton, Chester Center, Jackson Center, Lancaster Central, Liberty Center, Ossian, Petroleum, Rock Creek.

1 ALLEN: Hoagland.



6. **BOONVILLE**

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.

2 **PIKE**: Spurgeon, Stendal

1 **SPENCER**: Luce Twp.

5 **WARRICK**: Boonville, Castle, Elberfeld, Lynnville, Millersburg.

7. **BROWNSBURG**

Willard F. McNees, Prin.

12 **HENDRICKS**: Amo, Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Clayton, Danville, Lizton, New Winchester, North Salem, Pittsboro, Plainfield, Stilesville.

8. **CARMEL**

E. F. Lemme, Prin.

7 **HAMILTON**: Carmel, Fishers, Jackson Central, Noblesville, Sheridan, Walnut Grove, Westfield.

1 **TIPTON**: Tipton.

9. **CHESTERTON**

George Kriviskey, Prin.

11 **PORTER**: Boone Grove, Chesterton, Hebron, Jackson Twp., Kouts, Liberty Twp., Morgan Twp., Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Twp., Wheeler.

10. **CLINTON CENTRAL (Michigantown)**

R. W. Falls, Prin.

4 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville.

2 **TIPTON**: Jefferson Twp., Prairie Twp.

2 **TIPPECANOE**: Dayton, Lauramie Twp.

11. **COLUMBUS**

Judson S. Erne, Prin.

2 **BARTHOLOMEW**: Columbus, Hauser.

1 **BROWN**: Brown County.

4 **SHELBY**: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton, Waldron.

1 **JOHNSON**: Nineveh.

12. **CONNERSVILLE**

Glen A. Ross, Prin.

3 **FAYETTE**: Alquina, Connerville, Fayette Central.

3 **FRANKLIN**: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater Twp.

1 **UNION**: Liberty.

1 **WAYNE**: Milton.

13. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**

Ward E. Brown, Prin.

10 **MONTGOMERY**: Alamo, Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown.

14. **EAST CHICAGO**

John W. Patrick, Director

14 **LAKE**: Crown Point, Dyer, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Griffith, Hammond Bishop Noll, Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavitt, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Lowell, Whiting.

15. **ELKHART**

C. P. Woodruff, Prin.

11 **ELKHART**: Baugo Twp., Bristol, Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson Twp., Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, New Paris, Wakarusa.

2 **LA GRANGE**: Shishewana-Scott, Topeka.

1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Penn.

16. **EVANSVILLE (North, Sponsor)**

A. L. Meadows, Prin.

3 **POSEY**: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey.

8 **VANDERBURG**: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.

17. **FORT WAYNE (South Side, Sponsor)**

R. Nelson Snider, Prin.

14 **ALLEN**: Arcola, Bishop Luers, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Elmhurst, Harlan, Huntertown, Leo, Monroeville, New Haven, North Side, South Side, Woodlan.

18. **GARY**

John W. Kyle, Director

14 **LAKE**: Calumet, East Gary Edison, Gary Andrean, Gary Edison, Gary Emerson, Gary Froebel, Gary Horace Mann, Gary Lew Wallace, Gary Roosevelt, Gary Tolleston, Gary William A. Wirt, Hobart, Merrillville, River Forest.

19. **GREENCASTLE**

N. B. McCammon, Prin.

8 **PUTNAM**: Bainbridge, Belle Union, Cloverdale, Fillmore, Greencastle, Reelsville, Roachdale, Russellville.

20. **GREENSBURG**

James M. Hannah, Prin.

8 **DECATUR**: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Twp., New Point, Saint Paul, Sandcreek, Sandusky.

2 **JENNINGS**: North Vernon, Vernon.

21. **HARTFORD CITY**

Myron Clark, Prin.

2 **BLACKFORD**: Hartford City, Montpelier.

8 **JAY**: Bryant, Dunkirk, Gray, Madison Twp., Pennville, Poling, Portland, Redkey.

22. **HUNTINGBURG**

Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.

7 **DUBOIS**: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper, Saint Ferdinand.

1 **ORANGE**: Springs Valley.

2 **PIKE**: Otwell, Winslow.

23. **HUNTINGTON**

Harold S. Johnson, Prin.

11 **HUNTINGTON**: Andrews, Clear Creek, Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Huntington Twp., Jefferson Twp., Lancaster Twp., Roanoke, Rockcreek, Salamonie Twp., Union Twp.

1 **ALLEN**: Lafayette Central.



24. **INDIANAPOLIS (Technical, Sponsor)**

C. L. McClintock, Prin.

- 14 **MARION:** Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Cathedral, Crispus Attucks, Lawrence Central, North Central, Pike, Secцина, School for Deaf, Shortridge, Speedway, Warren Central.

25. **JEFFERSONVILLE**

Harold E. Strycker, Prin.

- 8 **CLARK:** Borden, Charlestown, Clarksville, Henryville, Jeffersonville, New Washington, Providence, Silver Creek.  
2 **FLOYD:** Georgetown, New Albany.

26. **KENDALLVILLE**

R. W. Tritch, Prin.

- 5 **LA GRANGE:** Brighton, LaGrange, Lima, Springfield Twp., Wolcottville.  
7 **NOBLE:** Albion, Avilla, Cromwell, Kendallville, Ligonier, Wawaka, Wolf Lake.

27. **KENTLAND**

Lyle K. Edenburn, Prin.

- 6 **BENTON:** Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Freeland Park, Otterbein, Oxford.  
2 **NEWTON:** Goodland, Kentland.

28. **KOKOMO**

O. I. Farmer, Prin.

- 3 **CARROLL:** Camden, Carroll, Delphi.  
4 **HOWARD:** Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western.  
2 **TIPTON:** Sharpsville, Windfall.

29. **LAFAYETTE**

Charles J. Martin, Prin.

- 8 **TIPPECANOE:** Battle Ground, East Tipp, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Montmorenci, Southwestern, West Lafayette.

30. **LOGANSPOUT**

J. H. Mertz, Prin.

- 7 **CASS:** Galveston, Logansport, Lucerne, Royal Center, Tipton Twp., Washington Twp., Young America.  
1 **FULTON:** Kewana.

31. **MADISON**

Myrwin W. Anderson, Prin.

- 5 **JEFFERSON:** Deputy, Dupont, Madison, Shawe Memorial, Southwestern.  
3 **SCOTT:** Austin, Lexington, Scottsburg.

32. **MANCHESTER (North Manchester)**

V. A. Simmons, Prin.

- 2 **KOSCIUSKO:** Sidney, Silver Lake.  
5 **WABASH:** Manchester, Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's.  
1 **WHITLEY:** South Whitley.

33. **MARION**

John M. Houglan, Prin.

- 8 **GRANT:** Bennett, Fairmount, Jefferson Twp., Marion, Mississinewa, Oak Hill, Swayzee, Van Buren.

34. **MARTINSVILLE**

Raymond E. Kennedy, Prin.

- 5 **MORGAN:** Eminence, Martinsville, Monrovia, Mooresville, Morgantown.  
6 **MONROE:** Bloomington, Ellettsville, Smithville, Stinesville, Unionville, University.

35. **MICHIGAN CITY**

F. Foy Haney, Prin.

- 12 **LA PORTE:** Kingsbury, LaCrosse, LaPorte, Michigan City, Mill Creek, Rolling Prairie, St. Mary's, South Central, Stillwell, Union Twp., Wanatah, Westville.

36. **MILAN**

Walter H. Howard, Prin.

- 8 **RIPLEY:** Batesville, Cross Plains, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, New Marion, Sunman, Versailles.

37. **MONON**

Ernest Holcslaw, Prin.

- 1 **PULASKI:** Francesville.  
9 **WHITE:** Brookston, Buffalo, Burnettsville, Chalmers, Idaville, Monon, Monticello, Reynolds, Wolcott.

38. **MUNCIE (DeSoto, Sponsor)**

Howard E. Liggett, Prin.

- 14 **DELAWARE:** Albany, Burris, Center, Central, Cowan, Daleville, DeSoto, Eaton, Gaston, Harrison Twp., Royerton, Selma, Southside, Yorktown.

39. **NEW CASTLE**

James L. Pugh, Prin.

- 4 **HANCOCK:** Greenfield, Hancock Central, Vernon Twp., Wilkinson.  
10 **HENRY:** Cadiz, Knightstown, Lewisville, Middletown, Mooreland, Mt. Summit, New Castle, Spiceland, Straughn, Sulphur Springs.

40. **PERU**

Earl Delph, Prin.

- 1 **CASS:** South Caston.  
3 **FULTON:** Akron, North Caston, Rochester.  
4 **MIAMI:** Bunker Hill, Clay, North Miami, Peru.

41. **PLYMOUTH**

Robert L. Mertz, Prin.

- 2 **FULTON:** Richland Center, Talma.  
9 **MARSHALL:** Argos, Bourbon, Bremen, Culver, LaPaz, Plymouth, Tippecanoe, Tyner, West Twp.

42. **PRINCETON**

Clayton A. Weist, Prin.

- 10 **GIBSON:** Ft. Branch, Francisco, Haubstadt, Hazleton, Mackey, Mt. Olympus, Oakland City, Owensville, Patoka, Princeton.



43. **RENSSELAER (Brook, Sponsor)**  
Norman Tanksley, Prin.  
6 JASPER: DeMotte, Fair Oaks, Remington, Rensselaer, Tefft, Wheatfield.  
3 NEWTON: Brook, Morocco, Mt. Ayr.
44. **RICHMOND**  
John O. Reed, Prin.  
8 WAYNE: Boston, Cambridge City, Centerville, Fountain City, Hagerstown, Richmond, Whitewater, Williamsburg.
45. **RISING SUN**  
Delbert Wright, Prin.  
5 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, Moores Hill, North Dearborn.  
1 OHIO: Rising Sun.  
2 SWITZERLAND: Patriot, Vevay.
46. **ROCKVILLE**  
Charles D. Robinson, Prin.  
5 PARKE: Mecca, Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale, Turkey Run.  
3 VERMILLION: Cayuga, Clinton, Newport.
47. **RUSHVILLE**  
Ben Earley, Prin.  
1 HANCOCK: Charlottesville.  
1 SHELBY: Morristown.  
8 RUSH: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Mays, Milroy, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville.
48. **SALEM**  
Harvey Bastin, Jr., Prin.  
2 CRAWFORD: Marengo, Milltown.  
5 HARRISON: Corydon, Lanesville, Morgan Twp., North Central, South Central.  
4 WASHINGTON: Campbellsburg, Hardinsburg, Pekin, Salem.
49. **SEYMOUR**  
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.  
8 JACKSON: Brownstown, Clearspring, Cortland, Crothersville, Freetown, Medora, Seymour, Tampico.
50. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**  
J. H. McNamara, Prin.  
12 ST. JOSEPH: Adams, Central, Greene Twp., Lakeville, Madison Twp., Mishawaka, New Carlisle, North Liberty, Riley, St. Joseph, Washington, Washington-Clay.
51. **SOUTHPORT (Indianapolis)**  
Albert H. Theil, Prin.  
2 HANCOCK: Mt. Comfort, New Palestine.  
9 MARION: Beech Grove, Decatur Central, Franklin Central, Howe, Manual, Sacred Heart, Southport, Washington, Wood.
52. **SPENCER**  
Herbert Edwards, Prin.  
5 CLAY: Bowling Green, Brazil, Clay City, Cory, Van Buren.  
5 OWEN: Coal City, Freedom, Gosport, Patrickburg, Spencer.

53. **SULLIVAN**  
Paul L. Asbury, Prin.  
1 CLAY: Coalmont.  
1 KNOX: Oaktown.  
6 SULLIVAN: Carlisle, Dugger, Hymera, North Central, Pleasantville, Sullivan.
54. **SWITZ CITY**  
Glen Sparks, Prin.  
8. GREENE: Bloomfield, Eastern of Greene County, Jasonville, L & M, Linton, Midland, Switz City, Worthington.
55. **TELL CITY**  
Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.  
2 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth.  
3 PERRY: Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City.  
3 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale, Rockport.
56. **TERRE HAUTE (Laboratory, Sponsor)**  
Harley Lautenschlager, Prin.  
7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, West Vigo, Wiley.  
1 CLAY: Staunton.
57. **VINCENNES**  
William B. Decker, Prin.  
10 KNOX: Bicknell, Bruceville, Central Catholic, Decker, Free-landville, Friction, Monroe City, Vigo, Vincennes, Wheatland.
58. **WARSAW**  
William Davis, Prin.  
9 KOSCIUSKO: Claypool, Etna Green, Leesburg, Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Piercetown, Syracuse, Warsaw.  
2 WHITLEY: Columbia City, Larwill.
59. **WASHINGTON**  
Lee French, Prin.  
8 DAVIESS: Alfordsville, Barr Twp., Elnora, Epsom, Odon, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic.  
3 MARTIN: Loogootee, St. John's, Shoals.  
1 PIKE: Petersburg.
60. **WHITELAND**  
James Sleighter, Prin.  
8 JOHNSON: Center Grove, Clark Twp., Edinburg, Franklin, Greenwood, Trafalgar, Union Twp., Whiteland.
61. **WILLIAMSPORT**  
Merle Gould, Prin.  
7 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Hillsboro, Kingman, Rich-land Twp., Veedersburg, Wallace.  
1 VERMILLION: Perrysville.  
3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport.



## 62. WINAMAC

Harry Cords, Prin.

- 1 FULTON: Aubbeenaubbee Twp.
- 4 PULASKI: Medaryville, Monterey, Star City, Winamac.
- 1 ST. JOSEPH: Walkerton.
- 5 STARKE: Grovertown, Hamlet, Knox, North Judson, San Pierre.

## 63. WINCHESTER

Robert G. Jones, Prin.

- 8 RANDOLPH: Driver, Farmland, Lynn, Parker, Ridgeville, Spartanburg, Union, Union City-Wayne.

## 64. ZIONSVILLE

Oliver L. Warner, Prin.

- 8 BOONE: Dover, Lebanon, Perry Central, Pinnell, Thorntown, Wells, Whitestown, Zionsville.

\*All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (\*).

**MANAGEMENT**—Three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10 teams; four officials to 11, 12, 13 and 14 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal, and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **MEALS**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. No lodging shall be paid.

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

- (b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 7.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 13. Do not mail entry blanks before February 4. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 13. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourneys) .....\$0.75



## ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney .....\$2.00
- b. Five-session tourney ..... 2.50
- c. Six-session tourney ..... 3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

## ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 21.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is tended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1962, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 21. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 13, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of

one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 4. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS—March 9

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

## REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1. COLUMBUS</b><br>Judson S. Erne Prin.<br>Columbus<br>Greensburg<br>Madison<br>Whiteland                | <b>6. EVANSVILLE</b><br>(North, Sponsor)<br>A. L. Meadows, Prin.<br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Princeton<br>Tell City            |
| <b>2. CONNERSVILLE</b><br>Glenn A. Ross, Prin.<br>Connerville<br>Milan<br>Rising Sun<br>Rushville           | <b>7. FORT WAYNE</b><br>(South Side, Sponsor)<br>R. Nelson Snider, Prin.<br>Adams Central<br>Angola<br>Ft. Wayne<br>Kendallville |
| <b>3. COVINGTON</b><br>Robert L. Buser, Prin.<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle<br>Rockville<br>Williamsport | <b>8. HUNTINGBURG</b><br>Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.<br>Huntingburg<br>Sullivan<br>Vincennes<br>Washington                             |
| <b>4. EAST CHICAGO</b><br>John Patrick, Dir.<br>Chesterton<br>East Chicago<br>Gary<br>Michigan City         | <b>9. INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>C. L. McClintock, Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Brownsburg<br>Indianapolis<br>Southport |
| <b>5. ELKHART</b><br>C. P. Woodruff, Prin.<br>Elkhart<br>Plymouth<br>So. Bend Washington<br>Warsaw          |  |



10. JEFFERSONVILLE  
Harold E. Strycker, Prin.  
Bedford  
Jeffersonville  
Salem  
Seymour

11. KOKOMO  
O. I. Farmer, Prin.  
Carmel  
Kokomo  
Manchester  
Peru

12. LAFAYETTE  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Clinton Central  
Kentland  
Lafayette  
Zionsville

13. LOGANSPORT  
J. H. Mertz, Prin.  
Logansport  
Monon  
Rensselaer  
Winamac

14. MARION  
John H. Hougland, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Hartford City  
Huntington  
Marion

15. NEW CASTLE  
James L. Pugh, Prin.  
Muncie  
New Castle  
Richmond  
Winchester

16. TERRE HAUTE  
(Laboratory, Sponsor)  
Harley Lautenschlager,  
Prin.  
Martinsville  
Spencer  
Switz City  
Terre Haute

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 4. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 4. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 9.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press. (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 2.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 4.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 4.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 2. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 23 and 28. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 4.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1962, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 7, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 9, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make



settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 8. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 13.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: ..... \$1.25
2. Season ticket: ..... \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 4, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 4, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—March 16

### See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

## SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

### 1. EVANSVILLE

Roberts Stadium  
(North, Sponsor)  
A. L. Meadows, Prin.  
Evansville  
Huntingburg  
Jeffersonville  
Terre Haute

### 2. FORT WAYNE

Coliseum  
(South Side, Sponsor)  
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.  
Elkhart  
Fort Wayne  
Kokomo  
Marion

### 3. INDIANAPOLIS

Butler Fieldhouse  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
C. L. McClintock, Prin.  
Columbus  
Connorsville  
Indianapolis  
New Castle

### 4. LAFAYETTE

Purdue Fieldhouse  
(Jefferson, Sponsor)  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Covington  
East Chicago  
Lafayette  
Logansport

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 11. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 11. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 16, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 17. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.



2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 20.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

- 1. Session ticket: ..... \$1.50
- 2. Season ticket: ..... \$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 16, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 9.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 11.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 11.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 9. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between March 2 and 7. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 12.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1962, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 14, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 11, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 11, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.



## STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 23

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 18. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 18.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session ticket: ..... \$2.25
2. Season ticket: ..... \$3.50

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPES OF BALL**—See Page 3.

**OFFICIALS**—See Page 4.

**RADIO SERVICE**—See Page 3.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 3.

**Pictures**—see Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

**Press and Radio** reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 21 and not later than **Thursday, March 14**. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 23. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Field house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1963, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 4% of the enrollment of 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 300 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1962, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:



(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 21, to and including Friday, March 1, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, March 2. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 21 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

(a) Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 21 to March 1, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

(b) Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

(c) Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

(d) The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

## MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-

enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 18, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 18, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

## RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ADAMS CENTRAL:** Berne 66-41 Geneva; Decatur Catholic 39-37 Pleasant Mills; Adams Central 67-61 Decatur; Monmouth 82-58 Hartford Center; Berne 53-37 Decatur Catholic; Monmouth 70-59 Adams Central; Berne 63-61 Monmouth. **Officials:** Richard Swartz, Wayne Targgart, James Davis.

**ANDERSON:** St. Mary's 57-52 Markleville; Summitville 52-51 Elwood; Alexandria 58-52 Madison Heights; Anderson 60-47 Highland; Pendleton 70-57 Frankton; St. Mary's 71-51 Lapel; Alexandria 59-41 Summitville; Anderson 70-60 Pendleton; Alexandria 56-44 St. Mary's; Alexandria 36-33 Anderson. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Jim Ladd, Marvin Heaton, Glen Wisler.

**ANGOLA-CHURUBUSCO:** Auburn 50-41 Fremont; Churubusco 72-61 Waterloo; Garrett 62-30 Salem Center; Auburn 90-77 Churubusco.



busco; Ashley 71-57 Butler; Angola 62-26 Riverdale; Orland 58-55 Hamilton; Angola 51-50 Ashley; Garrett 51-44 Auburn; Angola 86-70 Orland; Angola 62-47 Garrett. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, James Tansey, Richard Freeman, Ray Nemeth.

**BEDFORD:** Mitchell 44-38 Shawswick; Orleans 61-48 Fayetteville; Paoli 75-48 Oolitic; Tunnelton 66-38 Heltonville; Bedford 44-38 Huron; Marshall Twp. 71-50 Williams; Mitchell 45-42 Orleans; Tunnelton 73-67 Paoli (overtime); Bedford 54-41 Marshall Twp.; Mitchell 48-45 Tunnelton; Bedford 65-32 Mitchell. **Officials:** Harold E. Gourley, Robert Wells, Raymond Vescovi, William Malloy.

**BLUFFTON:** Lancaster Central 59-23 Chester Center; Jackson Center 62-38 Petroleum; Liberty Center 56-54 Rockcreek; Bluffton 62-47 Hoagland; Ossian 60-55 Lancaster Central; Liberty Center 55-34 Jackson Center; Bluffton 61-55 Ossian; Bluffton 66-53 Liberty Center. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Max Hensler, Charlie Stumpf.

**BOONVILLE:** Boonville 73-31 Stendal; Elberfeld 70-58 Millersburg; Castle 68-45 Spurgeon; Luce Twp. 46-44 Lynnvile; Boonville 88-58 Elberfeld; Castle 65-55 Luce Twp.; Boonville 69-52 Castle. **Officials:** Ralph Box, Paul Meyer, James Lear.

**BROWNSBURG:** North Salem 68-44 Lizton; Plainfield 65-59 Clayton; Danville 79-55 Stilesville; Brownsburg 56-36 New Winchester; Charlton 59-49 Amo; Avon 72-59 Pittsboro; Plainfield 68-49 North Salem; Danville 73-52 Brownsburg; Avon 55-52 Charlton; Danville 58-48 Plainfield; Danville 49-44 Avon. **Officials:** Earnest Bladwin, Jerry Baker, Joe Smelcer, Robert Showalter.

**CARMEL:** Noblesville 34-24 Carmel; Sheridan 55-54 Jackson Central; Tipton 79-50 Walnut Grove; Fishers 53-44 Westfield; Noblesville 58-43 Sheridan; Tipton 71-52 Fishers; Noblesville 51-42 Tipton. **Officials:** William May, Loyd Chambers, Walter Swift.

**CHESTERTON:** Morgan Twp. 63-44, Wheeler; Valparaiso 89-30 Liberty Twp.; Hebron 90-50 Jackson Twp.; Portage 70-47 Washington Twp.; Boone Grove 55-54 Kouts; Chesterton 75-41 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 86-60 Hebron; Portage 56-55 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 72-67 Chesterton; Valparaiso 72-49 Portage. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Richard Brainerd, Ronald Hosinski, Gene Butts.

**CLINTON CENTRAL:** Rossville 72-44 Jefferson Twp.; Clinton Prairie 71-67 Clinton Central (overtime); Dayton 74-58 Prairie Twp.; Frankfort 59-36 Lauramie Twp.; Clinton Prairie 85-69 Rossville; Frankfort 89-54 Dayton; Frankfort 89-66 Clinton Prairie. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Donald Lozier, Gilbert Beagle.

**COLUMBUS:** Shelbyville 74-52 Hauser; Southwestern 59-52 Brown County; Columbus 75-54 Waldron; Triton 69-46 Nineveh; Shelbyville 66-61 Southwestern; Columbus 83-55 Triton; Columbus 80-55 Shelbyville. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Francis Fiddler, Norman Risley.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Laurel 38-36 Fayette Central; Connersville 63-43 Liberty; Brookville 62-38 Whitewater Twp.; Milton 55-45 Aquina; Connersville 68-45 Laurel; Brookville 44-38 Milton; Connersville 59-58 Brookville. **Officials:** J. F. Grimes, Carl Schnebelt, Charles Lentz.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Darlington 47-44 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 58-48 New Market; New Ross 52-37 Linden; Crawfordsville 65-44 Darlington; Waveland 45-39 Ladoga; Coal Creek Central 64-55 Alamo; Crawfordsville 57-46 New Ross; Waveland 51-46 Coal Creek Central; Crawfordsville 60-48 Waveland. **Officials:** John Arnold, Donald Lynch, Max Address.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Highland 55-45 Hammond Gavit; Hammond Clark 61-57 Crown Point; Hammond Tech 64-61 Lowell (overtime); Highland 55-53 Dyer; Hammond Clark 69-40 Hammond Tech; East Chicago Roosevelt 58-50 Whiting; Hammond High 71-61 Griffith; East Chicago Washington 83-72 Hammond Morton; Hammond Bishop Noll 67-52 East Chicago Roosevelt; East Chicago Washington 64-62 Hammond High; Highland 66-54 Hammond Clark; East Chicago Washington 64-53 Hammond Bishop Noll; East Chicago Washington 61-43 Highland. **Officials:** Bill Larkin, George Avery, Robert Wendt, Darl March.

**ELKHART:** Topeka 77-44 Jefferson; Elkhart 69-25 Wakarusa; Middlebury 70-57 Millersburg; Goshen 61-40 Baugo Twp.; New Paris 79-40 Shipshewana-Scott; Penn 80-52 Bristol; Nappanee 79-70 Concord; Elkhart 65-38 Topeka; Goshen 69-43 Middlebury; Penn 68-61 New Paris; Nappanee 60-57 Elkhart; Goshen 74-64 Penn; Goshen 74-68 Nappanee. **Officials:** Thomas Hoffman, Harold Ashbrook, Robert Crane, Ron Jones.

**EVANSVILLE:** North 61-60 Reitz Memorial; F. J. Reitz 77-55 Mater Dei; North Posey 62-57 Harrison; Rex Mundi 88-42 New Harmony; Bosse 93-53 Mt. Vernon; Central 74-54 North; F. J. Reitz 62-45 North Posey; Bosse 78-62 Rex Mundi; Central 57-47 F. J. Reitz; Bosse 77-53 Central. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Wallace Reeve, Kenneth Payne, Robert Laird.

**FORT WAYNE:** Central 74-37 Monroeville; New Haven 51-49 South Side; Concordia 67-57 Arcola; Leo 68-64 Woodlan (overtime); Central Catholic 69-59 Elmhurst; Harlan 55-54 Huntertown; North Side 83-63 Bishop Luers; Central 72-55 New Haven; Concordia 68-54 Leo; Central Catholic 77-68 Harlan; North Side 58-46 Central; Concordia 68-61 Central Catholic; Concordia 55-51 North Side. **Officials:** James Boswell, Jonnie Webber, John Gassensmith, Darrel McFall.

**GARY:** Horace Mann 73-72 Hobart; Tolleston 73-41 Andrean; Merrillville 74-63 Wm. A. Wirt; Roosevelt 87-63 Froebel; Edison (Gary) 77-64 River Forest; Lew Wallace 63-60 Emerson; Calumet 83-61 Edison (East Gary); Tolleston 64-48 Horace Mann; Roosevelt 87-48 Merrillville; Lew Wallace 66-59 Edison (Gary); Tolleston 80-54 Calumet; Roosevelt 91-48 Lew Wallace; Roosevelt 67-50 Tolleston. **Officials:** Jack Small, John Mikels, Gordon McCain, Zeke Williams.

**GREENCASTLE:** Belle Union 73-60 Reelsville; Roachdale 65-60 Cloverdale; Bainbridge 70-54 Russellville; Greencastle 47-46 Fillmore; Roachdale 86-79 Belle Union; Greencastle 70-59 Bainbridge; Greencastle 78-68 Roachdale. **Officials:** John Thomas, Billy Walker, James Beyer.



**GREENSBURG:** Jackson Twp. 70-61 Sandusky; Burney 68-52 North Vernon; Sandcreek 50-48 New Point; Saint Paul 60-47 Clarksburg; Greensburg 76-45 Vernon; Jackson Twp. 78-56 Burney; Saint Paul 47-40 Sandcreek; Greensburg 66-58 Jackson Twp.; Greensburg 58-35 Saint Paul. **Officials:** Norman Shields, Ray Ward, Donald Call.

**HARTFORD CITY:** Bryant 60-57 Hartford City; Dunkirk 84-48 Poling; Montpelier 46-44 Pennville; Redkey 75-48 Gray; Madison Twp. 63-62 Portland; Bryant 66-63 Dunkirk; Redkey 87-71 Montpelier; Bryant 71-55 Madison Twp.; Bryant 69-62 Redkey. **Officials:** James Benecke, Boynton Robson, Richard Vendrely.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Dubois 48-46 Holland; Huntingburg 57-55 Otwell; Jasper 73-43 Birdseye; Springs Valley 78-67 St. Ferdinand; Ireland 62-46 Winslow; Huntingburg 48-47 Dubois (overtime); Springs Valley 72-59 Jasper; Ireland 71-55 Huntingburg; Ireland 20-19 Springs Valley. **Officials:** Robert Rose, Robert Hertzberger, Robert Sweet.

**HUNTINGTON:** Andrews 51-50 Lancaster Twp.; Union Twp. 64-51 Rockcreek; Jefferson Twp. 65-47 Lafayette Central; Salamonie Twp. 34-31 Roanoke; Huntington 73-16 Clear Creek; Huntington Catholic 68-46 Huntington Twp.; Union Twp. 51-49 Andrews; Jefferson Twp. 44-43 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 54-21 Huntington Catholic; Union Twp. 69-42 Jefferson Twp.; Huntington 90-36 Union Twp. **Officials:** Wesley Oler, John Ward, Allen Voorhis, Joseph Bella.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Seccina 56-46 Arlington; Ben Davis 57-49 Lawrence; Cathedral 70-55 Pike; Broad Ripple 70-49 Warren Central; North Central 95-35 Deaf School; Tech 62-38 Speedway; Shortridge 52-34 Seccina; Cathedral 78-58 Ben Davis; Broad Ripple 68-55 North Central; Tech 70-60 Shortridge; Broad Ripple 61-50 Cathedral; Broad Ripple 67-56 Tech. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Eugene Lillie, Ned Brenizer, Floyd Reed.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Henryville 71-50 New Washington; Silver Creek 52-51 Charlestown; Jeffersonville 70-32 Borden; New Albany 44-43 Georgetown; Clarksville 52-51 Providence; Silver Creek 72-71 Henryville; Jeffersonville 65-44 New Albany; Clarksville 58-56 Silver Creek (double overtime); Jeffersonville 59-47 Clarksville. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, William Bateman, John Bush.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Albion 47-45 Kendallville; LaGrange 56-48 Wolf Lake; Wawaka 57-45 Wolcottville; Cromwell 70-41 Springfield Twp.; Brighton 55-52 Avilla (overtime); Lima 71-70 Ligonier; Albion 73-44 LaGrange; Wawaka 64-50 Cromwell; Brighton 72-69 Lima; Albion 56-52 Wawaka; Albion 65-61 Brighton (overtime). **Officials:** William Findling, Jack Goen, Fred Kehoe, Robert Fisher.

**KENTLAND:** Fowler 90-47 Ambia; Kentland 48-47 Goodland; Oxford 67-55 Boswell; Otterbein 90-62 Freeland Park; Fowler 65-47 Kentland; Otterbein 70-58 Oxford; Fowler 53-51 Otterbein. **Officials:** Jim Ruby, Herod Toon, Ralph Cox.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 65-47 Delphi; Western 59-55 Sharpsville; Northwestern 74-63 Camden; Windfall 64-52 Carroll; Kokomo 84-53 Eastern; Western 45-42 Northwestern; Kokomo 87-62 Windfall; Kokomo 66-53 Western. **Officials:** David Habegger, Robert Reed, Howard Risley.

**LAFAYETTE:** West Lafayette 51-44 Klondike; Southwestern 52-40 Battleground; Lafayette Jefferson 77-56 Central Catholic; East Tipp 60-55 Montmorenci; West Lafayette 44-40 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 62-43 East Tipp; Lafayette Jefferson 80-46 West Lafayette. **Officials:** James Patterson, Dale VanHouten, Don Hollman.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Royal Center 78-49 Lucerne; Kewanna 68-48 Young America; Galveston 70-58 Tipton Twp.; Logansport 72-51 Washington Twp.; Royal Center 49-47 Kewanna; Logansport 58-48 Galveston; Royal Center 60-50 Logansport. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Sam Reed, Julian Piercefield.

**MADISON:** Madison 68-42 Lexington; Scottsburg 72-57 Austin; Deputy 78-54 Dupont; Shawe Memorial 66-60 Southwestern; Madison 76-74 Scottsburg; Shawe Memorial 60-59 Deputy; Madison 80-58 Shawe Memorial. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Morris Cohen, Marvin Cave.

**MANCHESTER:** South Whitley 57-55 Silver Lake; Southwood 66-58 Sidney; Northfield 62-50 Manchester; Wabash 66-32 White's; South Whitley 58-54 Southwood; Northfield 57-49 Wabash; South Whitley 61-54 Northfield. **Officials:** John Holmes, Jack Longnecker, Maurice Davis.

**MARION:** Mississinewa 89-67 Fairmount; Swayzee 64-61 Oak Hill; Bennett 77-59 Van Buren; Marion 63-48 Jefferson Twp.; Swayzee 61-59 Mississinewa; Marion 88-65 Bennett; Marion 65-57 Swayzee. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Jack Gardner, Wendell Baker.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Eminence 74-65 Smithville; Morgantown 55-41 Unionville; Martinsville 61-52 Mooresville; Stinesville 77-63 University; Ellettsville 58-47 Monrovia; Bloomington 62-58 Eminence; Martinsville 70-25 Morgantown; Stinesville 64-59 Ellettsville; Martinsville 49-39 Bloomington; Martinsville 92-29 Stinesville. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Don Snedeker, Leo Kelly, Harry Green.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** LaPorte 74-46 Rolling Prairie; Westville 62-60 LaCrosse; South Central 72-53 Mill Creek; St. Mary's 89-62 Kingsbury; Michigan City 98-49 Stillwell; Union Twp. 85-52 Wanatah; LaPorte 84-59 Westville; St. Mary's 71-52 South Central; Michigan City 89-57 Union Twp.; LaPorte 83-57 St. Mary's; Michigan City 66-62 LaPorte. **Officials:** Robert Spay, William Farrar, Norris Boomer-shine, Anthony Lazar.

**MILAN:** Jac-Cen-Del 58-55 Versailles; Milan 40-37 Holton; Batesville 66-48 Sunman; New Marion 63-44 Cross Plains; Milan 54-48 Jac-Cen-Del; Batesville 54-53 New Marion; Batesville 74-70 Milan (double overtime). **Officials:** Harold Mason, Charles Tabereaux, Ben Olsson.

**MONON:** Monon 69-65 Burnettsville; Chalmers 41-34 Wolcott; Monticello 75-45 Buffalo; Reynolds 44-43 Francesville; Brookston 61-48 Idaville; Monon 71-46 Chalmers; Monticello 68-58 Reynolds; Monon 61-52 Brookston; Monticello 83-72 Monon. **Officials:** Lewis Goshert, James Cox, William Goshert.



**MUNCIE:** Gaston 40-37 Cowan; Selma 77-58 Harrison Twp.; Daleville 60-52 Center; Muncie Central 73-46 Yorktown; Muncie Southside 77-51 Eaton; Muncie Burris 61-55 Royerton; Albany 53-38 DeSoto; Selma 67-49 Gaston; Muncie Central 89-48 Daleville; Muncie Southside 70-41 Muncie Burris; Albany 53-45 Selma; Muncie Central 77-53 Muncie Southside; Muncie Central 79-41 Albany. **Officials:** John Fee, Carl Petercheff, R. Gerald Sweet, Glen Bonsett.

**NEW CASTLE:** Knightstown 72-56 Straughn; Mooreland 67-56 Greenfield; Mt. Summit 76-51 Cadiz; Hancock Central 70-69 Lewisville; Wilkinson 61-55 Spiceland; Sulphur Springs 78-74 Vernon Twp.; New Castle 62-54 Middletown; Knightstown 78-57 Mooreland; Hancock Central 73-69 Mt. Summit; Wilkinson 71-61 Sulphur Springs; New Castle 84-62 Knightstown; Wilkinson 56-47 Hancock Central; New Castle 105-73 Wilkinson. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Jack Mercer, Francis Terrell, Charles Sallee.

**PERU:** North Miami 51-46 South Caston; Peru 86-75 North Caston; Rochester 54-39 Bunker Hill; Clay 69-52 Akron; Peru 68-49 North Miami; Clay 67-66 Rochester; Peru 73-53 Clay. **Officials:** Richard Pattengale, James Burt, Morris Davis.

**PLYMOUTH:** Tippecanoe 63-55 LaPaz (overtime); Bourbon 73-40 Tyner; Plymouth 58-40 Argos; Bourbon 76-50 Tippecanoe; Richland Center 54-52 Talma; Bremen 62-50 West Township; Culver 60-51 Richland Center (overtime); Plymouth 77-61 Bourbon; Culver 46-38 Bremen; Plymouth 55-53 Culver. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, Richard A. Lederman, David Schwartz, Don Lieberum.

**PRINCETON:** Princeton 54-48 Patoka; Francisco 75-49 Hazleton; Owensville 69-51 Mackey; Oakland City 64-53 Haubstadt; Ft. Branch 79-38 Mt. Olympus; Princeton 93-35 Francisco; Owensville 50-49 Oakland City (overtime); Ft. Branch 46-45 Princeton (overtime); Ft. Branch 59-36 Owensville. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Noble Rector, L. C. Thorne.

**RENSSELAER:** Mt. Ayr 69-39 Tefft; Wheatfield 64-40 Fair Oaks; Rensselaer 64-61 Remington; DeMotte 73-54 Brook; Mt. Ayr 57-47 Morocco; Rensselaer 51-48 Wheatfield; DeMotte 55-51 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 55-47 DeMotte. **Officials:** Victor Wukovits, Kent Adams, Charles Garber.

**RICHMOND:** Centerville 58-45 Fountain City; Hagerstown 92-35 Boston; Richmond 91-74 Williamsburg; Cambridge City 70-64 White-water; Hagerstown 67-44 Centerville; Richmond 90-62 Cambridge City; Richmond 86-42 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Gary Muncy, Lauren Griffith.

**RISING SUN:** Rising Sun 96-36 Patriot; Aurora 68-63 Lawrenceburg; North Dearborn 70-47 Vevay; Moores Hill 63-36 Dillsboro; Rising Sun 84-74 Aurora; North Dearborn 66-50 Moores Hill; North Dearborn 77-60 Rising Sun. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Louis Schmalfeldt, Clifford Runnebohm.

**ROCKVILLE:** Cayuga 68-55 Montezuma; Rockville 73-47 Clinton; Turkey Run 56-51 Mecca; Newport 60-51 Rosedale; Rockville 65-42 Cayuga; Newport 46-45 Turkey Run (overtime); Rockville 83-49 Newport. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Norman Chestnut, Jack Cummings.

**RUSHVILLE:** Charlottesville 45-43 Mays; Rushville 53-46 Manilla; Carthage 83-74 Milroy; New Salem 37-36 Arlington; Morristown 91-44 Morton Memorial; Rushville 66-44 Charlottesville; New Salem 74-60 Carthage; Morristown 69-52 Rushville; Morristown 76-73 New Salem. **Officials:** John Sheets, Russell Rogers, Richard Foster.

**SALEM:** Morgan Twp. 61-48 Lanesville; South Central 76-61 Marengo; Corydon 66-41 North Central; Salem 80-39 Hardinsburg; Pekin 65-62 Campbellsburg; Morgan Twp. 60-47 Milltown; Corydon 64-57 South Central; Salem 85-62 Pekin; Morgan Twp. 42-37 Corydon; Salem 38-36 Morgan Twp. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Gene Wilm, William Gray, Royce McCullough.

**SEYMOUR:** Clearspring 56-54 Cortland; Seymour 73-49 Freetown; Brownstown 71-70 Medora; Tampico 57-47 Crothersville; Seymour 81-60 Clearspring; Brownstown 71-46 Tampico; Seymour 43-41 Brownstown. **Officials:** Richard Sweet, William Pittman, James Eads.

**SOUTH END:** Riley 57-50 Adams; Washington-Clay 64-58 Greene Twp.; Central 74-39 Madison Twp.; Riley 76-51 Washington-Clay; Washington 42-33 St. Joseph's; Lakeville 63-57 North Liberty; Mishawaka 63-55 New Carlisle; Washington 67-57 Lakeville; Central 65-59 Riley; Mishawaka 64-61 Washington; Central 78-58 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Marion Acton, Eugene Marks, George Dunleavy, Robert Kramer.

**SOUTHPORT:** Wood 87-45 New Palestine; Manual 58-56 Howe; Southport 81-68 Decatur Central; Sacred Heart 81-63 Mt. Comfort; Washington 82-69 Beech Grove; Wood 63-39 Franklin Central; Southport 80-68 Manual; Washington 80-78 Sacred Heart; Southport 64-55 Wood; Southport 72-70 Washington. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, James Carey, Neal Jay, Thomas Dean.

**SPENCER:** Brazil 72-58 Patrickburg; VanBuren 72-52 Gosport; Cory 55-46 Clay City; Freedom 49-31 Bowling Green; Spencer 81-50 Coal City; Brazil 71-60 Van Buren; Freedom 72-69 Cory (overtime); Spencer 79-69 Brazil; Freedom 56-55 Spencer. **Officials:** Donald Hubbard, Jack Chestnut, Charles Daum.

**SULLIVAN:** Sullivan 62-56 Hymera; North Central 73-43 Oaktown; Pleasantville 58-51 Coalmont; Carlisle 64-58 Dugger; Sullivan 63-62 North Central; Carlisle 73-50 Pleasantville; Sullivan 42-38 Carlisle. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Ed Scott, Lloyd Baugh.

**SWITZ CITY:** Switz City 55-45 Worthington; L & M 57-54 Linton; Midland 55-47 Eastern; Bloomfield 72-30 Jasonville; L & M 56-41 Switz City; Bloomfield 59-41 L & M. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Marvin Vail, Charles Adams.



**TELL CITY:** Dale 78-52 Leavenworth; Tell City 77-42 English; Cannelton 42-39 Perry Central; Chrisney 66-50 Rockport; Tell City 49-25 Dale; Chrisney 47-46 Cannelton (overtime); Tell City 68-43 Chrisney. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Charles Bertram, Howard Morgan.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Gerstmeyer 63-45 Honey Creek; Staunton 60-54 Laboratory; West Vigo 63-53 Schulte; Garfield 51-49 Wiley; Gerstmeyer 58-56 Staunton; Garfield 57-54 West Vigo (overtime); Garfield 76-62 Gerstmeyer. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, Maurice Gardner, Russell Owens.

**VINCENNES:** Vincennes 89-33 Wheatland; Bruceville 77-64 Central Catholic; Bicknell 67-46 Freelandville; Monroe City 79-61 Decker; Vigo 51-40 Fritchton; Vincennes 70-38 Bruceville; Monroe City 59-54 Bicknell; Vincennes 58-57 Vigo; Vincennes 71-53 Monroe City. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, Frank Bradshaw, Danny Jacobs.

**WARSAW:** Leesburg 63-48 Claypool; Pierceton 75-53 Milford; Warsaw 85-49 North Webster; Larwill 79-68 Syracuse; Columbia City 77-69 Etna Green; Mentone 69-47 Leesburg; Warsaw 60-54 Pierceton; Columbia City 65-58 Larwill; Mentone 64-45 Warsaw; Columbia City 78-69 Mentone. **Officials:** Larry Gradeless, Donald Edwards, Eugene Linn, Jimmy Dimitroff.

**WASHINGTON:** Washington Catholic 39-25 Elnora; Loogootee High 84-56 Petersburg; Shoals 51-50 Odon; Alfordsville 58-56 Epsom; Washington High 71-64 Plainville; Loogootee St. John's 53-46 Barr Twp.; Loogootee High 92-61 Washington Catholic; Alfordsville 73-68 Shoals; Washington 51-47 Loogootee St. John's; Loogootee High 72-41 Alfordsville; Washington High 58-51 Loogootee High. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, William Williamson, Walter Vanover, James DeGroote.

**WHITELAND:** Edinburg 47-45 Whiteland (overtime); Union Twp. 63-62 Franklin; Greenwood 59-55 Trafalgar; Center Grove 59-43 Clark Twp.; Union Twp. 53-44 Edinburg; Greenwood 75-71 Center Grove (overtime); Greenwood 64-49 Union Twp. **Officials:** Ken Blankenbaker, William Fields, Wayne Myers.

**WILLIAMSPORT:** Perrysville 85-36 Hillsboro; Seeger 69-53 Veedersburg; Kingman 67-53 Wallace; Williamsport 58-53 Covington; Richland Twp. 76-52 Pine Village; Perrysville 68-51 Attica; Seeger 65-54 Kingman; Williamsport 73-62 Richland Twp.; Seeger 74-59 Perrysville; Williamsport 59-57 Seeger. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, John Manka, Bobby Goble, Donald Boyer.

**WINAMAC:** San Pierre 72-41 Star City; Knox 66-53 Walkerton; Winamac 66-64 Grovertown; Hamlet 46-41 Monterey; Aubbeenaubbee Twp. 47-46 North Judson; San Pierre 64-35 Medaryville; Knox 52-44 Winamac; Aubbeenaubbee Twp. 56-49 Hamlet; Knox 54-38 San Pierre; Knox 62-59 Aubbeenaubbee Twp. (overtime). **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Gil Baumgartner, Donald Koester, Harry Inskeep.

**WINCHESTER:** Farmland 76-67 Ridgeville; Parker 85-79 Driver; Union 85-68 Spartanburg; Union City-Wayne 65-58 Lynn; Parker

43-35 Farmland; Union 65-63 Union City-Wayne; Parker 73-67 Union. **Officials:** John Williams, Frank Hoagburg, Don Yager.

**ZIONSVILLE:** Zionsville 78-47 Perry Central; Thorntown 87-46 Whitestown; Wells 40-29 Pinnell; Lebanon 46-36 Dover; Zionsville 60-37 Thorntown; Wells 58-56 Lebanon; Wells 47-46 Zionsville. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Melvin Fuller, Don Hurst.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

**COLUMBUS:** Madison 67-55 Greensburg; Columbus 77-63 Greenwood; Columbus 69-49 Madison. **Officials:** Donald Boyer, Eugene Lillie, Zeke Williams, John Sheets, Jerry Steiner, Marion Acton.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Connersville 81-53 Batesville; Morristown 69-53 North Dearborn; Connersville 75-61 Morristown. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, Howard Risley, John Williams, Danny Jacobs, Thomas Dean, Gerald Imel.

**COVINGTON:** Crawfordsville 64-53 Rockville; Greencastle 62-53 Williamsport; Greencastle 51-48 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Ron Jones, Don Lieberum, Harry Inskeep, Bill Lar-kin, Lowell Smith.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Washington 63-43 Valparaiso; Michigan City 88-83 Gary Roosevelt; Washington 81-67 Michigan City. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, Richard Pattengale, Lewis Goshert, William Goshert, Robert Spay, Don Hollman.

**ELKHART:** Goshen 99-67 Plymouth; South Bend Central 77-41 Columbia City; South Bend Central 53-51 Goshen. **Officials:** John Fee, Earnest Baldwin, Wendell Baker, Darrell McFall, Stanley Dubis, Robert Showalter.

**EVANSVILLE:** Tell City 82-51 Boonville; Bosse 65-51 Ft. Branch; Bosse 60-41 Tell City. **Officials:** John Thomas, Don Hurst, Robert Cherry, Norman Shields, Max Andress, James Beyer.

**FORT WAYNE:** Berne 74-65 Concordia; Angola 62-49 Albion; Berne 54-52 Angola (overtime). **Officials:** William Findling, Gilbert Beagle, J. F. Grimes, Richard Foster, Arthur Thompson, Thomas Hoffman.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Ireland 75-63 Sullivan; Washington 55-49 Vincennes; Ireland 39-37 Washington. **Officials:** Morris Davis, Russel Owens, Fred Marlow, Jim Ruby, Glen Wisler, Marvin Cave.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Broad Ripple 85-60 Danville; Southport 57-51 Alexandria; Broad Ripple 71-61 Southport. **Officials:** Robert Rose, Bill Hile, Roger Emmert, Roy Kilby, Wesley Oler, James Schwenk.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Seymour 76-65 Salem; Jeffersonville 66-55 Bedford; Seymour 54-48 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Donald Hubbard, James Boswell, John Holmes, Charles Fouty, William Malloy.



**KOKOMO:** Noblesville 62-58 Peru; Kokomo 84-54 South Whitley; Noblesville 69-68 Kokomo. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Ray Nemeth, Robert Davidson, Lauren Griffith, Dwain Laird, Robert Laird.

**LAFAYETTE:** Wells 67-64 Frankfort; Lafayette Jefferson 92-82 Fowler, Lafayette Jefferson 77-52 Wells. **Officials:** William May, Ned Brenizer, Dave Habegger, Arthur Lazar, Don McCoy, Victor Wukovits.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Monticello 61-49 Knox; Royal Center 72-60 Rensselaer; Royal Center 66-51 Monticello. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Walter Swift, Joseph Bella, Donald Call, Winfield Jacobs, Ernie Sohl.

**MARION:** Huntington 60-28 Bryant; Marion 85-65 Bluffton; Huntington 69-61 Marion (triple overtime). **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Edgar Powers, Richard Swartz, Richard Sweet, Jimmy Dimitroff, Glenn Bonsett.

**NEW CASTLE:** New Castle 80-55 Parker; Muncie Central 64-56 Richmond; Muncie Central 69-58 New Castle. **Officials:** John Arnold, Harry Green, Ken Blankenbaker, Don Shiflet, Larry Gradeless, Gene Butts.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Bloomfield 59-51 Martinsville; Garfield 71-40 Freedom; Garfield 67-45 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Wallace Reeve, Jack Small, Robert Kramer, Everett Campbell, Harold Gourley.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

**EVANSVILLE:** Bosse 61-36 Ireland; Terre Haute Garfield 52-51 Seymour; Terre Haute Garfield 60-55 Bosse. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Jack Small, Jerry Steiner, Floyd Reed, Authur Thompson, David Habegger.

**FORT WAYNE:** South Bend Central 76-42 Berne; Huntington 79-68 Noblesville; South Bend Central 74-53 Huntington. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, John Williams, Winfield Jacobs, Fred Marlow, Wesley Oler, Charles Fouty.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Broad Ripple 55-51 Connersville; Muncie Central 79-70 Columbus; Muncie Central 76-67 Broad Ripple. **Officials:** John Fee, Ken Blankenbaker, Robert Spay, Homer Owens, Bill Larkin, Robert Davidson.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lafayette 73-68 East Chicago; Royal Center 67-46 Greencastle; Lafayette 81-66 Royal Center. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Dwain Laird, Roger Emmert, Robert Cherry, Larry Gradeless, Roy Kilby.

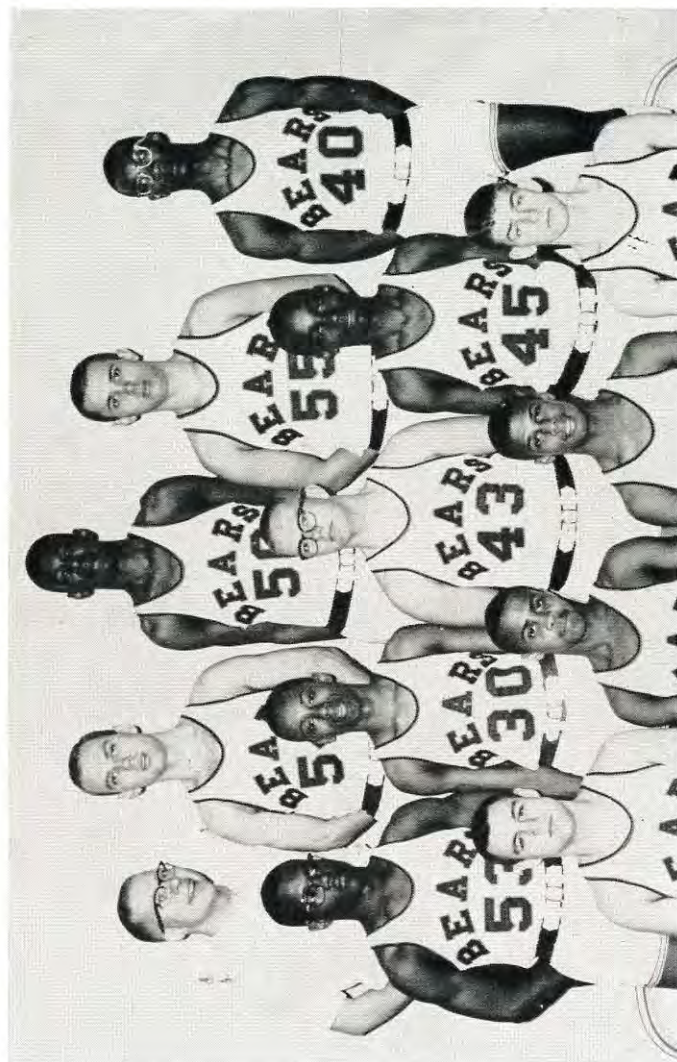
## RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Muncie Central 73-71 Lafayette Jefferson; South Bend Central 72-45 Terre Haute Garfield; Muncie Central 65-61 South Bend Central. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Wesley Oler, Bill Larkin, Jack Small, Everett Campbell, Winfield Jacobs.



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
1963 Indiana State Basketball Champions





SOUTH BEND CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
1963 State Basketball Runner-up

## PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	15-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36-8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	* 27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary Emerson .....	1917
Lebanon .....	* 24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Indpls. Technical .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Anderson .....	33-23	Huntingburg .....	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side ..	34-32	Hammond .....	1938
Frankfort .....	36-22	Franklin .....	1939
Hammond Technical .....	33-21	Mitchell .....	1940
Washington .....	39-33	Madison .....	1941
Washington .....	24-18	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Ft. Wayne Central .....	45-40	Lebanon .....	1943
Evansville Bosse .....	39-35	Kokomo .....	1944
Evansville Bosse .....	46-36	South Bend Riley .....	1945
Anderson .....	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1946
Shelbyville .....	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lafayette .....	54-42	Evansville Central .....	1948
Jasper .....	62-61	Madison .....	1949
Madison .....	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1950
Muncie Central .....	60-58	Evansville Reitz .....	1951
Muncie Central .....	68-49	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
South Bend Central .....	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer .....	1953
Milan .....	32-30	Muncie Central .....	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	97-74	Gary Roosevelt .....	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1956
South Bend Central .....	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks .....	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side ..	63-34	Crawfordsville .....	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	92-54	Kokomo .....	1959
East Chicago Washington ..	75-59	Muncie Central .....	1960



WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS-UP	YEAR
Kokomo .....	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
Evansville Bosse .....	84-81	East Chicago Washington ..	1962
Muncie Central .....	65-61	South Bend Central .....	1963
*Overtime			

### THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second..... Third..... Fourth.....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics ..... b. Toward Team Mates .....

c. Toward High School ..... d. Toward Coaching .....

e. Toward Training ..... f. Toward Opponents .....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10

Signed.....

By High School Principal      By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have

the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

### PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville Central .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarnes .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Terre Haute Wiley .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Indpls. Shortridge .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboul .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Dave Laffin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Indpls. Broad Ripple .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Evansville Central .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950
Robert Jewell .....	Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	1951
Joe Sexson .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
Harley Andrews .....	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer ..	1953
Bobby Plump .....	Milan .....	1954
James Henry .....	New Albany .....	1955
Dennis Tepe .....	Elkhart .....	1956
Robert Perigo .....	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1957
Richard Haslam .....	Crawfordsville .....	1958
James Rayl .....	Kokomo .....	1959
Robert Cantrell .....	East Chicago Washington ..	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale ..	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
John Wilson .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1962
Greg Samuels .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1963





GREG SAMUELS  
Terre Haute Garfield High School  
1963 Trester Award Winner

## ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

### PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	2152	175	8519
Anderson	5	8824	.....	44120
Angola-Churubusco	6	4659	.....	14060
Bedford	6	2967	5852	23654
Bluffton	4	3044	1649	13825
Boonville	4	1802	3466	10674
Brownsburg	6	1537	7660	16882
Carmel	4	4548	.....	18192
Chesterton	5	2330	1872	13522
Clinton Central	4	3232	.....	12928
Columbus	4	7034	.....	28136
Connersville	4	4220	1475	18355
Crawfordsville	5	2105	.....	9656
East Chicago	6	5958	.....	17799
Elkhart	6	7968	.....	47808
Evansville	5	6245	13150	44375
Fort Wayne	6	4201	20977	46183
Gary	6	4138	.....	24828
Greencastle	4	1110	4695	9135
Greensburg	5	866	4904	9234
Hartford City	5	2140	.....	10700
Huntingburg	5	3971	5510	25365
Huntington	6	3234	1981	21385
Indianapolis	6	8253	10511	60029
Jeffersonville	5	5410	.....	27050
Kendallville	6	1275	7171	14821
Kentland	4	1871	541	8025
Kokomo	4	6636	.....	26544
Lafayette	4	4030	760	16880
Logansport	4	1447	4547	10243
Madison	4	2860	2593	14033
Manchester	4	2966	.....	11864
Marion	4	6312	.....	25248
Martinsville	5	4219	964	22059
Michigan City	6	3530	1130	22310
Milan	4	2574	.....	10296
Monon	5	843	6586	10801
Muncie	6	7319	.....	43914
New Castle	6	5341	5843	37889
Peru	4	3004	.....	12016
Plymouth	5	1974	179	10243
Princeton	5	1997	4565	14550
Rensselaer	4	2268	685	9757
Richmond	4	4322	.....	17288
Rising Sun	4	1886	236	7780
Rockville	4	664	2413	5069
Rushville	5	1296	5225	11705
Salem	5	3210	.....	16050
Seymour	4	2594	1893	12269
South Bend	6	3440	.....	20640
Southport	5	7011	96	35151
Spencer	5	171	4853	5708
Sullivan	4	441	3712	5476
Switz City	4	473	4797	6689
Tell City	4	3068	1396	13668
Terre Haute	4	4888	6593	11481
Vincennes	5	1498	10502	17992
Warsaw	5	3188	1041	16981



SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Washington .....	6	2359	5735	19889
Whiteland .....	4	3846	1667	17051
Williamsport .....	5	1143	3812	9527
Winamac .....	5	1050	5159	10409
Winchester .....	4	2751	...	11004
Zionsville .....	4	3609	...	14436
		215322	178571	1183170

#### REGIONAL CENTERS

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Columbus .....	6650	....	13300
Connersville .....	4911	....	9822
Covington .....	2804	....	5608
East Chicago .....	6062	....	12124
Elkhart .....	8090	....	16180
Evansville .....	7674	2386	17734
Fort Wayne .....	5396	2165	12957
Huntingburg .....	5671	902	12244
Indianapolis .....	9898	2253	22049
Jeffersonville .....	5430	55	10915
Kokomo .....	6701	....	13402
Lafayette .....	7359	692	15410
Logansport .....	4159	....	8318
Marion .....	6357	....	12714
New Castle .....	9137	....	18274
Terre Haute .....	4004	642	8650
Totals .....	100303	9095	209701

#### SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville .....	9993	2059	22045
Fort Wayne .....	9871	....	19742
Indianapolis .....	14667	....	29282
Lafayette .....	9206	....	18412
Totals .....	43737	2059	89481

#### STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis .....	14108	....	28216
Grand Total .....	362497	189725	1488622

#### TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional .....	215322	178571	1183170
Regional .....	100303	9095	209701
Semi-State .....	43737	2059	89481
State .....	14108	....	28216
Totals .....	373470	189725	1510568

## FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1963 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Adams Central .....	\$ 4,259.50	\$ 1,456.19	\$ 2,527.78	\$ 250.00	\$ 25.53
11	Anderson .....	22,060.00	4,722.87	16,916.26	250.00	170.87
12	Angola-Churubusco .....	7,030.00	3,204.41	3,539.83	250.00	35.76
12	Bedford .....	13,290.00	3,351.12	9,591.99	250.00	96.89
9	Bluffton .....	2,294.31	2,294.31	4,733.08	250.00	47.81
8	Boonville .....	6,203.50	1,815.18	4,096.94	250.00	41.38
12	Brownsburg .....	10,356.00	2,694.52	7,337.37	250.00	74.11
8	Carmel .....	9,096.00	2,422.39	6,359.37	250.00	64.24
11	Chesterton .....	7,229.00	3,379.77	3,563.23	250.00	36.00
8	Clinton Central .....	6,464.00	1,754.68	4,414.73	250.00	44.59
8	Columbus .....	14,068.00	2,858.83	10,849.58	250.00	109.59
8	Connersville .....	9,546.25	2,695.61	6,534.63	250.00	66.01
10	Crawfordsville .....	4,610.75	2,051.56	2,286.10	250.00	23.09
14	East Chicago .....	17,799.00	4,184.55	13,229.61	250.00	134.84
10	Elkhart .....	23,904.00	4,482.94	18,979.35	250.00	191.71
11	Evansville .....	25,475.00	6,723.49	18,316.49	250.00	185.02
14	Fort Wayne .....	28,335.75	8,123.90	19,762.23	250.00	199.62
14	Gary .....	12,414.00	4,697.06	7,392.27	250.00	74.67
8	Greencastle .....	5,741.78	1,518.69	3,933.36	250.00	39.73
10	Greensburg .....	5,843.00	2,401.01	3,160.07	250.00	31.92
10	Hartford City .....	5,350.00	3,218.68	1,862.40	250.00	18.92
10	Huntingburg .....	14,060.00	3,288.39	10,416.40	250.00	105.21
12	Huntington .....	11,188.25	3,540.61	7,323.66	250.00	73.98
14	Indianapolis (TV \$3,479.25) ..	36,121.50	9,739.57	25,834.49	250.00	297.44
10	Jeffersonville .....	13,525.00	3,063.67	10,109.22	250.00	102.11
12	Kendallville .....	9,203.25	3,499.11	5,399.60	250.00	54.54
8	Kentland .....	4,147.75	1,971.81	1,906.68	250.00	19.26
9	Kokomo .....	13,272.00	3,076.51	9,846.04	250.00	99.45
8	Lafayette .....	8,630.00	2,212.25	6,106.07	250.00	61.68
8	Logansport .....	6,304.25	1,756.24	4,255.03	250.00	42.98
8	Madison .....	7,664.75	2,098.82	5,262.77	250.00	53.16
8	Manchester .....	5,932.00	2,095.08	3,551.05	250.00	35.87
8	Marion .....	12,624.00	2,128.35	10,143.19	250.00	102.46
11	Martinsville .....	11,270.50	3,666.66	7,280.30	250.00	73.54
12	Michigan City .....	11,437.50	3,275.48	7,832.00	250.00	79.12
8	Milan .....	5,148.00	1,700.11	3,165.91	250.00	31.98
14	Monon .....	7,047.00	1,323.35	5,418.91	250.00	54.74
10	Muncie .....	21,957.00	5,801.30	15,741.64	250.00	164.06
14	New Castle .....	20,405.25	6,215.41	13,800.44	250.00	139.40
8	Peru .....	6,008.00	1,759.69	3,958.33	250.00	39.98
11	Plymouth .....	4,361.25	1,813.25	2,275.02	250.00	22.98
10	Princeton .....	8,416.25	2,607.49	5,503.17	250.00	55.59
9	Rensselaer .....	5,050.10	2,550.75	2,226.86	250.00	22.49
8	Richmond .....	8,644.00	2,066.52	6,264.21	250.00	63.27
8	Rising Sun .....	3,949.00	1,072.88	2,599.86	250.00	26.26
8	Rockville .....	3,138.50	1,487.57	1,386.92	250.00	14.01
10	Rushville .....	7,158.75	2,720.54	4,146.33	250.00	41.88
11	Salem .....	8,025.00	3,606.98	4,126.34	250.00	41.68
8	Seymour .....	6,607.75	2,083.23	4,231.77	250.00	42.75
12	South Bend .....	10,320.00	3,069.04	6,930.95	250.00	70.01
11	Southport .....	17,599.50	4,570.48	12,651.23	250.00	127.79
10	Spencer .....	4,067.25	3,436.71	342.49	250.00	38.05
8	Sullivan .....	3,666.00	1,668.65	1,729.88	250.00	17.47
8	Switz City .....	4,543.75	1,849.16	2,420.14	250.00	24.45
8	Tell City .....	7,183.00	2,263.12	4,623.18	250.00	46.70
8	Terre Haute .....	7,888.75	2,405.65	4,685.77	250.00	47.33
10	Vincennes .....	11,621.50	2,904.84	8,382.00	250.00	84.66
11	Warsaw .....	8,761.75	2,944.53	5,511.55	250.00	55.67
12	Washington .....	11,378.25	3,727.28	7,326.96	250.00	74.01



No. Teams	1963 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
<b>SECTIONAL—Continued</b>						
8	Whiteland .....	8,942.25	2,046.10	6,579.69	250.00	66.46
11	Williamsport .....	5,716.50	2,535.13	2,902.06	250.00	29.31
11	Winamac .....	6,494.25	2,551.21	3,656.11	250.00	36.93
8	Winchester .....	5,502.00	1,835.08	3,382.75	250.00	34.17
8	Zionsville .....	7,218.00	1,984.06	4,934.10	250.00	49.84
	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$648,100.08</b>	<b>\$192,064.42</b>	<b>\$435,558.64</b>	<b>\$16,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,477.02</b>

#### REGIONAL

<b>Tourney Centers</b>						
	Columbus .....	\$ 13,300.00	\$ 1,489.19	\$ 5,730.40	\$ 350.00	\$ 5,730.41
	Connorsville .....	9,822.00	1,365.35	4,053.32	350.00	4,053.33
	Covington .....	5,608.00	1,138.96	2,059.52	350.00	2,059.52
	East Chicago .....	12,124.00	1,743.05	5,015.48	350.00	5,015.47
	Elkhart .....	16,180.00	1,677.35	7,076.32	350.00	7,076.33
	Evansville .....	18,330.50	3,619.74	7,180.38	350.00	7,180.38
	Fort Wayne .....	13,498.25	3,285.57	4,931.28	350.00	4,931.40
	Huntingburg .....	12,469.50	1,746.17	5,186.67	350.00	5,186.66
	Indianapolis (TV \$4,812.50) ..	27,424.75	3,959.59	10,871.96	350.00	12,243.20
	Jeffersonville .....	10,928.75	1,292.26	4,643.24	350.00	4,643.25
	Kokomo .....	13,402.00	1,713.42	5,699.29	350.00	5,669.29
	Lafayette .....	15,583.00	3,440.06	5,896.47	350.00	5,896.47
	Logansport .....	8,318.00	1,007.91	3,480.05	350.00	3,480.04
	Marion .....	12,714.00	1,443.52	5,460.24	350.00	5,460.24
	New Castle .....	18,274.00	1,921.92	8,001.04	350.00	8,001.04
	Terre Haute .....	9,163.00	2,293.66	3,259.67	350.00	3,259.67
	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$217,139.75</b>	<b>\$ 33,137.72</b>	<b>\$ 88,515.33</b>	<b>\$ 5,600.00</b>	<b>\$89,886.70</b>

#### SEMI-STATE

<b>Tourney Centers</b>						
	Evansville (TV \$1,165.50) .....	\$ 28,071.00	\$ 6,019.25	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 701.77	\$19,549.98
	Fort Wayne .....	24,477.50	5,193.02	1,800.00	611.93	16,872.55
	Indianapolis .....	36,667.50	6,803.17	1,800.00	916.69	27,147.64
	Lafayette .....	23,015.00	4,699.38	1,800.00	575.80	15,939.82
	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$112,231.00</b>	<b>\$ 22,714.82</b>	<b>\$ 7,200.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,806.19</b>	<b>\$79,509.99</b>

#### STATE

	Indianapolis .....	\$ 50,249.00	\$ 9,430.84	\$ 4,428.80	.....	\$36,389.36
	<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>\$1,027,719.83</b>	<b>\$257,347.80</b>	<b>\$535,702.77</b>	<b>\$24,406.19</b>	<b>\$210,263.07</b>

### 1963 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional .....	\$ 648,100.08	\$192,064.42	\$465,558.64	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,477.02
Regional .....	217,139.75	33,137.72	88,515.33	5,600.00	89,886.70
Semi-State .....	112,231.00	22,714.82	7,200.00	2,806.19	79,509.99
State .....	50,249.00	9,430.84	4,428.80	.....	36,389.36
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>\$1,027,719.83</b>	<b>\$257,347.80</b>	<b>\$535,702.77</b>	<b>\$24,406.19</b>	<b>\$210,263.07</b>

### FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

#### RECEIPTS

14,108 Paid Admissions @ \$3.50 .....	\$49,378.00	
Sale of Programs .....	871.00	
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>\$50,249.00</b>	<b>\$50,249.00</b>

#### EXPENDITURES

Meals and Lodging (Abstract A) .....	\$ 2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	428.80	
Officials (Abstract B) .....	366.36	
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,663.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D) .....	2,651.48	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) .....	4,750.00	
<b>Total Expenditures .....</b>	<b>\$13,859.64</b>	<b>\$13,859.64</b>
<b>Net .....</b>	<b>\$13,859.64</b>	<b>\$36,389.36</b>

#### ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Lafayette Jefferson .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 78.08	\$1,078.08
Muncie Central .....	500.00	500.00	76.80	1,076.80
South Bend Central .....	500.00	500.00	179.20	1,179.20
Terre Haute Garfield ....	500.00	500.00	94.72	1,094.72
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$2,000.00</b>	<b>\$2,000.00</b>	<b>\$428.80</b>	<b>\$4,428.80</b>

#### ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

		Transportation	Total
Everett Campbell .....	\$ 50.00	\$10.92	\$ 60.92
Wayne Crispin .....	50.00	7.28	57.28
Winfield H. Jacobs .....	50.00	7.84	57.84
Bill Larkin .....	50.00	14.28	64.28
Wesley N. Oler .....	50.00	16.94	66.94
Jack Small .....	50.00	9.10	59.10
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$300.00</b>	<b>\$66.36</b>	<b>\$366.36</b>



### ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

### ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses) .....	\$ 96.96	
Central Publishing (programs-park, stickers, etc.)	991.00	
Ropkey Engraving Co. (programs) .....	306.74	
C.B. Dyer (trophies and rings) .....	725.92	
American Ticket Corporation (tickets) .....	306.91	
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods (basketball) .....	23.95	
Indianapolis City Police (parking) .....	200.00	
Total .....		\$2,651.48

### ABSTRACT E

Butler University .....	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------	------------

## TRACK AND FIELD

In one of the greatest displays of record breaking ever witnessed at a state track meet, North Side of Fort Wayne won its fifth State Track and Field championship by scoring a total of 21 points.

An unprecedented eight new records were established in the thirteen events. Three other records just barely held up.

Two of the oldest records in the book, the 100 yard dash of 9.8 by Fred Elliott of Kokomo in 1934, and the pole vault of 13' 6 1/8" set by Billy Moore of Logansport in 1942 were both broken. Bernie Rivers of East Chicago Washington set the new standard in the 100 yard dash at 9.6 and Mike Hanna of Pendleton raised the pole vault record to 14' 0 3/4".

Jerry Saffell of LaPorte set new standards in the 120 yard high hurdles and 180 yard low hurdles in the excellent times of 14.1 and 18.6 seconds, respectively.

Willie Lewis of Gary Tolleston won the 440 yard in the record time of 48.2 seconds. In the half-mile relay Gary Froebel erased the old mark and set the new standard at 1:30.2 seconds.

Gene Lockyear of Evansville Bosse heaved the shot to a new mark of 59'4" and Stan Baginski of New Carlisle won the broad jump with a record jump of 23'6 1/2".

Other outstanding marks were made by Rivers of East Chicago Washington in the 220 with a 21.3 seconds. Earl Deal Jr. of Valparaiso ran the mile in 4:19.9. Denver Kennett of Lawrenceburg cleared 6' 5 3/4" in the high jump.

Unanimously selected by the IHSAA Board of Control to receive the second annual Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award was Gene Lockyear of Evansville Bosse. The recipient of this award must have excelled in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

A total of 416 schools entered 4,156 athletes. Due to consolidation, this showed a decrease of 5 schools over the previous year.

For the first time trials were held at 1:00 p.m. immediately before the finals, instead of 10:30 a.m. as in the past. This proved to be a very satisfactory move.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 10 or 11

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1963 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.



## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **ELKHART**  
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
LaGrange  
Noble  
Steuben
2. **EVANSVILLE**  
(North)  
(A. L. Meadows, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick
3. **FT. WAYNE**  
(North Side)  
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)  
Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb
4. **GARY**  
(John W. Kyle, Director)  
Lake (Calumet Twp., Gary and Hobart Twp. schools)  
Porter (High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)
5. **HAMMOND**  
(C. S. Lyle, Director)  
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)  
Porter (High schools located south of U.S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)
6. **HUNTINGTON**  
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)  
Huntington  
Kosciusko  
Marshall  
Wabash  
Wells  
Whitley
7. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical)  
(C. L. McClintock, Prin.)  
Boone  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Marion (High schools located north of U.S. Road 40)
8. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Washington)  
(C. J. Julian, Prin.)  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marion (High schools located south of U.S. Road 40)
9. **LAFAYETTE**  
(Jefferson)  
(Charles J. Martin, Prin.)  
Benton  
Clinton  
Jasper  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Warren  
White

10. **LINTON**  
(Paul W. Brackemyre, Prin.)  
Brown  
Daviess  
Greene  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen
11. **LOGANSPOUT**  
(J. H. Mertz, Prin.)  
Carroll  
Cass  
Fulton  
Grant  
Howard  
Miami  
Tipton
12. **MISHAWAKA**  
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)  
LaPorte  
St. Joseph  
Starke
13. **MUNCIE**  
(Burris)  
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)  
Blackford  
Delaware  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph
14. **RICHMOND**  
(John O. Reed, Prin.)  
Dearborn  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Henry  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne
15. **SEYMOUR**  
(Joseph M. Cull, Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  
Washington
16. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(Honey Creek)  
(William G. Ray, Prin.)  
Clay  
Fountain  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 7, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.



**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in regular scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

#### Standards of Performance for 1963

100 Yd. Dash .....	:10.9	Mile Relay .....	3:50
220 Yd. Dash .....	:24.5	880 Relay .....	1:40
440 Yd. Dash .....	:56.0	Pole Vault .....	10'3"
880 Yd. Run .....	2:12	Shot Put .....	44'
Mile Run .....	4:55	Broad Jump .....	19'2"
Low Hurdles .....	:23	High Jump .....	5'5"
High Hurdles .....	:17		

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, May 2, at 4:00 p.m.** This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to

the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2 (c and d), page 14, of the 1963 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or broad jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, "determined by distance," page 14 of the 1963 Track Rules Book.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

<b>Trials</b>	<b>Finals</b>
120 Yard High Hurdle	120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdle	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
<b>Field Events</b>	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdle
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before **4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 2, 1963**, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

#### QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 5 (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.



## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FIFTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 17

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 P.M.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 P.M.

Time to Be Announced by Center School.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. <b>FT. WAYNE</b><br>(North Side)<br>(O. Dale Robertson,<br>Prin.)<br>Elkhart<br>Ft. Wayne<br>Huntington<br>Logansport | 3. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical)<br>(C. L. McClintock,<br>Prin.)<br>Indianapolis—Tech.<br>Indianapolis—Wash.<br>Muncie<br>Richmond |
| 2. <b>GARY</b><br>(John W. Kyle,<br>Director)<br>Gary<br>Hammond<br>Lafayette<br>Mishawaka                               | 4. <b>LINTON</b><br>(Paul W. Brackemyre,<br>Prin.)<br>Evansville<br>Linton<br>Seymour<br>Terre Haute                                    |

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 14, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

**Entertainment**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards behind the turn.

**Order of Events and Limitations.** (See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2 (c and d), page 14, of the 1963 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or broad jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, "determined by distance," page 14 of the 1963 Track Rules Book.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of the first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined on page 7 (Scoring). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.



# STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

## SIXTIETH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 25

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Only three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Officials Rules**—(See Regional, page 7.)

**Orders of Events**—(See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vaule**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet 6 inches and raised to 12 feet, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed.

**Broad Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2 (c and d), page 14, of the 1963 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or broad jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, "determined by distance," page 14 of the 1963 Track Rules Book.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon. (E.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### ELKHART

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Stanley Gill, Elkhart; 2, Thomas Dean, Napanee; 3, Marshall Sellers, Fremont; 4, Donald Ecklebarger, Goshen. **Time**—10.4



- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Michael Yoder, Goshen; 2, Marshall Sellers, Fremont; 3, Stanley Gill, Elkhart; 4, Roger Elliott, Kendallville. **Time**—23.4
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Chester, Elkhart; 2, Jerry Laughlin, Kendallville; 3, Tim Truex, Wakarusa. **Time**—52.2
- Half Mile Run**—1, William Edson, Goshen; 2, Dale Bleck, Kendallville; 3, Tom Billings, Elkhart. **Time**—2:05.2
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Watson, Elkhart; 2, Steve Jarrett, Concord; 3, Richard Gygi, Elkhart. **Time**—4:34.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Tom Scoville, Elkhart; 2, Dave Hart, Kendallville; 3, Dean Trindle, Elkhart; 4, James Phillips, Nappanee. **Time**—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Tom Scoville, Elkhart; 2, Dean Trindle, Elkhart; 3, Glen Barlett, Angola; 4, Daniel Miller, Goshen. **Time**—20.8
- Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Bill Frost, Donnie Johnson, 3, Robert Watson, John Chester. **Time**—3:35.1  
2, Kendallville. Team Members: Denny Dukes, Jerry Laughlin, Brad Orndorff, Steve Reith.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Dick Craig, Stanley Gill, Dick Pipher, Tom Scoville. **Time**—1:34.1  
2, Kendallville. Team Members: Roger Elliott, Ken Gehring, Rick Kirschner, Dick Sibert.
- Running High Jump**—1, Pat Nixon, Kendallville; 2, Dick Penrod, Elkhart; 3, tie, Wilfred Lewallen, Nappanee, award third; 4, Allen Middleton, Elkhart; award fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 4 1/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Allen Middleton, Elkhart; 2, Larry Stout, Topeka; 3, John Babcock, LaGrange; 4, Robert Patrick, Avilla. **Distance**—19 ft. 11 1/2 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dennis Blocher, Concord; 2, Al Reames, Elkhart; 3, Ron Reif, Elkhart; 4, Thomas VanWinkle, Goshen. **Height**—13 ft. 1 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Dave Pippenger, Elkhart; 2, Bill McDowell, Elkhart; 3, Gene Elliott, Orland; 4, Jerry Clipp, Nappanee. **Distance**—53 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School**—Elkhart, 79 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Tom Scoville, 12 1/2 points.

#### EVANSVILLE

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Alan Per, Boonville; 2, Roosevelt Williams, Central; 3, Tom Miller, Reitz; 4, Connor Agnew, Castle. **Time**—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Alan Per, Boonville; 2, James Rohrbacher, Reitz; 3, Roosevelt Williams, Central; 4, David Talley, Boonville. **Time**—23.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Embry, Reitz; 2, Charles Steber, Bosse; 3, Max Dieterle, Mt. Vernon. **Time**—52.1
- Half Mile Run**—1, Adrian Eversoll, Petersburg; 2, Loran Williams, North; 3, Alan Rogers, Princeton. **Time**—2:03.4

- Mile Run**—1, Alan Ackman, Mt. Vernon; 2, Urey Miller, North; 3, John Rowe, Harrison. **Time**—4:31.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Embry, Reitz; 2, Oscar Fingers, Mt. Vernon; 3, Mike Carr, Bosse; 4, Harry Clark, Harrison. **Time**—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Brunley, Castle; 2, Mike Carr, Bosse; 3, Harry Clark, Harrison; 4, David Dubber, Reitz. **Time**—21.1
- Mile Relay**—1, Reitz. Team Members: James Dawson, Robert Embry, Tom Miller, James Rohrbacher. **Time**—3:30.4  
2, Bosse. Team Members: Oscar Fields, Steve Knight, Tom Scott, Charles Steber.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Boonville. Team Members: Joe Loge, Alan Per, Ronnie Poellein, David Talley. **Time**—1:35.2  
2, Central. Team Members: Carl Dawson, Roland Thomas, Bruce Whilite, Roosevelt Williams.
- Running High Jump**—1, Don Crane, Memorial; 2, Max Dieterle, Mt. Vernon; 3, Jewell McKinney, Luce Twp.; 4, Terry Bailey, Reitz. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, James Thomas, North; 2, Norman Lewis, Central; 3, Tom Miller, Reitz; 4, Ernie Colbert, North Posey. **Distance**—21 ft. 7 1/2 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, David Dubber, Reitz; 2, Terry Bailey, Reitz; 3, James McDurmon, Mt. Vernon; 4, Ed Yarbrough, Jasper. **Height**—12 ft. 7 1/2 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Gene Lockyear, Bosse; 2, Lane Fenner, North; 3, Virgil Dilbeck, Reitz; 4, Norman Mehling, Dale. **Distance**—58 ft.
- Winning School**—Reitz, 39 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Tie, Alan Per (Boonville) and Robert Embry (Reitz), 12 points.

#### FORT WAYNE

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Paino, North Side; 2, William Krouse, Central Catholic; 3, Steve Troxel, Concordia; 4, Don Schoenefeld, Concordia. **Time**—10.5
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Steve Bufkin, North Side; 2, Herb Summers, North Side; 3, William Krouse, Central Catholic; 4, Dennis Zimmerman, New Haven. **Time**—22.3
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Don Bradley, North Side; 2, Ed Haught, North Side; 3, Gunther Bauer, South Side. **Time**—51.5
- Half Mile Run**—1, Steve Konow, North Side; 2, Mike Painter, North Side; 3, Barton Sprunger, Berne-French. **Time**—4:58.8
- Mile Run**—1, Dave Esterline, North Side; 2, Ken Ellingwood, South Side; 3, Fred McClish, Ashley. **Time**—4:26.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Blanton, South Side; 2, Bruce Hazelett, New Haven; 3, James Still, Bishop Luers; 4, Terry Baker, Elmhurst. **Time**—15.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Blanton, South Side; 2, James Long, Auburn; 3, Tyrone Harris, Central; 4, James Still, Bishop Luers. **Time**—20.9



**Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members: Ed Haught, Mike Painter, Herb Summers, Don Bradley. **Time**—3:29.4  
2, South Side. Team Members: Mark Close, Dale Hilsmeir, Gunther Bauer, Philip New.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members: Dale Yoder, John Ransburg, Rick Thompson, Steve Bufkin. **Time**—1:32.7  
2, Central Catholic. Team Members: Philip Charais, Thomas Huber, Mike Flood, William Krouse.

**Running High Jump**—1, Walter Pickett, Central; 2, Tie, Fred DeBois, Central Catholic, awarded second; Robert Hopson, Central awarded third; Terry Baker, Elmhurst, awarded fourth. **Height**—6 ft.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Mike Hanes, North Side; 2, Al McKinney, Central; 3, Roosevelt Dodds, Central; 4, Tom Dohrmann, Concordia. **Distance**—20 ft. 8 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Don Lundquist, Bishop Luers; 2, Don Osdale, New Haven; 3, Dick Junk, North Side; 4, Steve Ulm, Waterloo. **Height**—12 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Barry Donovan, North Side; 2, Don Schoenefeld, Concordia; 3, Sidney Sheray, South Side; 4, John Nahrwold, Concordia. **Distance**—53 ft. 6 1/4 in.

**Winning School**—North Side, 66 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—David Blanton, 10 points.

#### GARY

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Dilling, Horace Mann; 2, Robert Roper, Tolleston; 3, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 4, Gerald Smith, Roosevelt. **Time**—10.3

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Dilling, Horace Mann; 2, Richard Harris, Froebel; 3, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 4, Tom Nichols, Tolleston. **Time**—23.3

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Gerometta, Portage; 2, Eugene Anderson, Roosevelt; 3, Willie Lewis, Tolleston. **Time**—50.3

**Half Mile Run**—1, Richard Dixon, Roosevelt; 2, Richard Woods, Roosevelt; 3, Ronald Golston, Tolleston. **Time**—2:04.5

**Mile Run**—1, John Humphrey, Chesterton; 2, Eugene Fain, Roosevelt; 3, Robert Leek, Roosevelt. **Time**—4:36.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ezell Smith, Roosevelt; 2, Hewitt Theus, Roosevelt; 3, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, Robert Eskew, Froebel. **Time**—15.2

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Hewitt Theus, Roosevelt; 2, Ezell Smith, Roosevelt; 3, Robert Eskew, Froebel; 4, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart. **Time**—20.8

**Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Eugene Anderson, Kenneth Hall, Jasper Hines, Rene Matison. **Time**—3:31.0  
2, Tolleston. Team Members: Perry Brooks, Ronald Golston, Isaac Hood, Willie Lewis.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: George Bullock, Ernest Lawrence, Fred Mackey, Jr., Ezell Ransey. **Time**—1:32.5  
2, Froebel. Team Members: Richard Harris, Charles Johnson, Curtis Lee, John Miles.

**Running High Jump**—1, Wayne Bernoska, River Forest; 2, Donald Crudup, Roosevelt; 3, Willie Washington, Roosevelt; 4, Tom Kirklin, Calumet. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Larry Owen, Horace Mann; 2, Willie Washington, Roosevelt; 3, Major Lucious, Tolleston; 4, Robert Roper, Tolleston. **Distance**—22 ft. 9 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Sam Miles, Roosevelt; 2, Steve Davis, Hobart; 3, Dick Lile, River Forest; 4, Francis Chandler, Hobart. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Ernest Adams, Tolleston; 2, Ernie Ray, Hobart; 3, Percy Hargrove, Roosevelt; 4, Waddell Hamer, Roosevelt. **Distance**—53 ft. 11 in.

**Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 70 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Hewitt Theus, Roosevelt, 10 1/2 points.

#### HAMMOND

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Love, Hammond High; 2, Donald Horan, Valparaiso; 3, Phillip Raspberry, E. C. Washington; 4, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington. **Time**—10.2

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Gary Love, Hammond High; 3, Donald Horan, Valparaiso; 4, Tom Ramirez, Bishop Noll. **Time**—22.4

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Leslie Alexander, Hammond High; 2, Ron Estep, Hammond Morton; 3, Tie, Ron Sims, Hammond High, awarded third; James Boggs, E. C. Washington. **Time** 50.8

**Half Mile Run**—1, William Johnson, E. C. Washington; 2, Robert Comeford, Valparaiso; 3, Douglas Conquest, Crown Point. **Time**—2:02.1

**Mile Run**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Stanley Vandrey, Valparaiso; 3, Ronald Edmond, E. C. Roosevelt. **Time**—4:37.2

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dick Tuttle, Hammond High; 2, David Carlson, Valparaiso; 3, John Ericks, Crown Point; 4, Larry Kerr, Hammond Morton. **Time**—15.2

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Carlson, Valparaiso; 2, Douglas McCrea, Hammond Morton; 3, Ken Luedtke, Merrillville; 4, Charles Mickey, Hammond Morton. **Time**—19.5

**Mile Relay**—1, Hammond High. Team Members: Richard Twilla, Alan Jenuay, Ron Sims, Leslie Alexander. **Time**—3:35.5  
2, Bishop Noll. Team Members: Nick Cisar, Jerry LaReau, Carl Weger, James Schafer.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Valparaiso. Team Members: Donald Horan, Michael Carlin, David Hill, David Carlson. **Time**—1:34.5  
2, E. C. Washington. Team Members: Phillip Raspberry, William Johnson, Leon Smith, Bernard Rivers.



**Running High Jump**—1, Roosevelt Grant, E. C. Washington; 2, Alfred Powell, Hammond Technical; 3, Leroy Harwell, Hammond High; 4, Robert Comeford, Valparaiso. **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Ron Sims, Hammond High; 2, Joe Sheehan, Hammond High; 3, Cliff Patchin, Lowell; 4, Clifton Hardy, E. C. Roosevelt. **Distance**—20 ft. 2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Richard Holmes, Dyer Central; 2, Michael Bradburn, Hammond Morton; 3, David Hill, Valparaiso; 4, Tie, John Jessen, Morgan Twp., awarded fourth; Arlis Dudley, Hammond Technical. **Height**—11 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, John Deshincoe, Hammond Clark; 2, Jack Smothers, Hammond High; 3, Joe Cadle, Hammond High; 4, Tom Martin, Merrillville. **Distance**—50 ft. 10 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Hammond High, 47 1/2 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—David Carlson, Valparaiso, 10 1/2 points.

### HUNTINGTON

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Al Surfus, Larwill; 2, Bob Ealing, Bremen; 3, Errol White, Warsaw; 4, Pete Thorn, Huntington. **Time**—10.5

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Al Surfus, Larwill; 2, Bob Ealing, Bremen; 3, Larry Gaerte, Larwill; 4, Pete Thorn, Huntington. **Time**—22.8

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Van Barley, Huntington; 2, Perry Webb, Warsaw; 3, Scott Glasgow, Lancaster Central. **Time**—50.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Paul Rider, Huntington; 2, Jim Beghtel, Andrews; 3, Stanley Hahn, Bremen. **Time**—2:05.7

**Mile Run**—1, Paul Rider, Huntington; 2, Larry Booth, Warsaw; 3, Mike Stine, Etna Green. **Time**—4:38.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Rick Rice, Roanoke; 2, Sam Clements, Jefferson Twp.; 3, Richard Anderson, Columbia City; 4, Don Balka, LaPaz. **Time**—16.0

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dan Hallman, Plymouth; 2, Larry Schlagenhaut, Bluffton; 3, Richard Anderson, Columbia City; 4, Dick Buckingham, Manchester. **Time**—20.6

**Mile Relay**—1, Huntington. Team Members: Bill Fulton, Mike Shumaker, Jim Seneff, Van Bailey. **Time**—3:36.2  
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Steve Ellis, Bill Cook, Randy Reece, Perry Webb.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Huntington. Team Members: Dick Reahm, Jerry Dimond, Marvin Bangs, Pete Thorn. **Time**—1:36.4  
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Errol White, Jack Kelly, Tom Sanders, Dave Johnson.

**Running High Jump**—1, Dick Harris, Liberty Center; 2, Jerry Walther, Sidney; 3, Rick Kerr, Pierceton; 4, Jim Holland, LaPaz. **Height**—5 ft. 11 3/4 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, John Gerber, Milford; 2, Dave Johnson, Warsaw; 3, Mike Shumaker, Huntington; 4, Dan Hallman, Plymouth. **Distance**—21 ft. 11 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Dave Johnson, Warsaw; 2, Gary Williamson, Larwill; 3, Phil Bieghler, Huntington; 4, John Gerber, Milford. **Height**—12 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, John Paul, Huntington; 2, Raymond Slusher, Pierceton; 3, Jim Hackwirth, Sidney; Max Hill, Columbia City. **Distance**—49 ft. 1 1/4 in.

**Winning School**—Huntington, 46 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Al Surface, 11 1/2 points.

### INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill McMahon, Indpls. Scecina; 2, Terry Wiseman, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, William, Indpls. Technical; 4, Victor Boyer, Greenfield. **Time**—10.0

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill McMahon, Indpls. Scecina; 2, Terry Wiseman, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Robert Stacey, Warren Central; 4, William Tibbs, Indpls. Technical. **Time**—22.5

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Sparks, Mt. Comfort; 2, Harold Fogelberg, Carmel; 3, Brandt Downey, Indpls. Broad Ripple. **Time**—50.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Jerry Upchurch, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Mike Scott, Greenfield; 3, Alan Holden, Charlottesville. **Time**—1:58.3

**Mile Run**—1, Stephen Imel, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Robert Dickison, Ben Davis; 3, Terry Smith, North Central. **Time**—4:31.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, John Bryant, Indpls. Scecina; 2, Craig Coleman, North Central; 3, Dave Clutter, North Central; 4, Bob Tuttle, Indpls. Scecina. **Time**—15.2

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, John Bryant, Indpls. Scecina; 2, David Williams, Indpls. Attucks; 3, Eugene Akers, Indpls. Technical; 4, Ty Bingham, Indpls. Shortridge. **Time**—20.3

**Mile Relay**—1, Ben Davis. Team Members: Robert Dickison, Mike Fortier, David Honey, John Maines. **Time**—3:27.6  
2, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members: David Biesemeyer, Howard Maxey, Homer McKenzie, Jerry Upchurch.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members: Ty Bingham, Obie McKenzie, Dennis Weathers, Terry Wiseman. **Time**—1:33.3

2, Warren Central. Team Members: Marshall Burns, Robert Stacey, William Stacey, John Woodburn.

**Running High Jump**—1, Victor Robinson, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Bill Chrissinger, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Gary Cox, Noblesville; 4, Dave Vollmar, Carmel. **Height**—6 ft. 1/2 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Obie McKenzie, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Thomas Wilson, Indpls. Attucks; 3, Robert Stacey, Warren Central; 4, Robert Cox, Vernon Twp. **Distance**—22 ft. 1 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Mike McPhearson, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Charles Boles, Lawrence Central; 3, Dave Frey, North Central; 4, Hugh Sinnock, Carmel. **Height**—13 ft.



Shot Put—1, Curt Marker, Carmel; 2, John Baker, Indpls. Technical; 3, Ray McDonald, Noblesville; 4, Richard Thomas, Indpls. Arlington. Distance—54 ft. 7 1/4 in.

Winning School—Indpls. Shortridge, 39 points.

Individual Point Winner—Tie, John Bryant and Bill McMahon, Indpls. Secina, 10.7 points.

#### INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Morris, Indpls. Manual; 2, Thurman Lee, Indpls. Washington; 3, Louis Vaughn, Indpls. Manual; 4, Charles Rowland, Indpls. Washington. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Dave Morris, Indpls. Manual; 2, Thurman Lee, Indpls. Washington; 3, Charles Rowland, Indpls. Washington; 4, David Daubenspeck, Plainfield. Time—22.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual; 2, Edward McCarty, Southport; 3, William Jones, Indpls. Manual. Time—51.4

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Mills, Decatur Central; 2, Pat McMurray, Southport; 3, Ray Mozingo, Indpls. Wood. Time—1:58.2

Mile Run—1, Steve Kaeuper, Brownsburg; 2, Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington; 3, Chuck Russell, Plainfield. Time—4:28

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Woodbury, Indpls. Howe; 2, Dave Kamplain, Franklin Central; 3, George Rupp, Decatur Central; 4, Jim Griggs, Indpls. Howe. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Woodbury, Indpls. Howe; 2, Jim Griggs, Indpls. Howe; 3, Don Grever, Beech Grove; 4, Ed Rose, Danville. Time—20.2

Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Manual. Team Members: William Jones, Roger Wathen, Richard Cooper, Jerry Lewis. Time—3:32.4  
2, Indpls. Howe. Team Members: Jim Cooling, Richard Woodbury, Uvaldo Tanguma, Steve Sachs.

Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Washington. Team Members: James Highbaugh, Charles Rowland, Robert Elder, Thurman Lee. Time—1:33.5  
2, Indpls. Howe. Team Members: Ward Poulos, Bud Bayne, Jim Griggs, Wesley McDivitt.

Running High Jump—1, Mel Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 2, Tie, Richard Cooper, Indpls. Manual awarded second; Warren McBride, Decatur Central, awarded third; 4, Tom Hoban, Waldron. Height—6 ft. 0 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Porter Tapps, Indpls. Wood; 2, Martin Lomen, Indpls. Washington; 3, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual; 4, David Zavela, Southport. Distance—22 ft. 2 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Hiese, Indpls. Washington; 2, Stan Burgett, Indpls. Wood; 3, Charles Taylor, Beech Grove; 4, Don Shahan, Decatur Central. Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Gary Frazier, Franklin Community; 2, Don Burgner, Southport; 3, Fred Hulser, Indpls. Washington; 4, Robert Eder, Indpls. Washington. Distance—54 ft. 5 1/4 in.

Winning School—Indpls. Washington, 38 points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Woodbury, Indpls. Howe, 11 1/2 points.

#### LAFAYETTE (Jefferson)

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Lester, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mark Morehouse, Klondike; 3, Ned McCahan, Otterbein; 4, Bob Stump, Monticello. Time—10.5

220 Yard Dash—1, Ned McCahan, Otterbein; 2, Bob Graves, Southwestern; 3, Larry Lamberson, West Lafayette; 4, Mike Kendall, Monticello. Time—23.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Lou Hatke, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Jim Goris, Dayton; 3, Carl Elston, Francesville. Time—52.1

Half Mile Run—1, Ken Stene, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 3, Don Kory, Lafayette Central Catholic. Time—2:02.0

Mile Run—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Fred Branton, Clinton Central; 3, Paul DeCoursey, Monticello. Time—4:38.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Vollmer, Rensselaer; 2, John White, Mt. Ayr; 3, Mel Phillips, Clinton Central; 4, Bob Mount, East Tipp. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Vollmer, Rensselaer; 2, John White, Mt. Ayr; 3, Tom Lontz, Idaville; 4, Bob Axton, West Lafayette. Time—20.8

Mile Relay—1, Francesville. Team Members: Roger Allbrecht, Carl Elston, Jim Myers, Ronnie Vogt. Time—3:37.1  
2, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: John Henk, Dave Morrison, Jim Aldridge, Ken Stene.

Half Mile Relay—1, Monticello. Team Members: Mike Kendall, Bob Stump, Chip Hoover, David Hannah. Time—1:36.2  
2, Southwestern. Team Members: Denny Andrews, James Page, Bob Graves, Richard Campbell.

Running High Jump—1, Henry Bosma, DeMotte; 2, Perfect Tie, James Linback, Rensselaer, Craig Shaffer, West Lafayette; 4, Steve Ricks, Lafayette Central Catholic. Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Dobson, Wheatfield; 2, Rick Garmong, Morocco; 3, Bob Boggess, Frankfort; 4, Joe Milligan, Monticello. Distance—21 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tom Lontz, Idaville; 2, Mike Dowden, Frankfort; 3, Dennis Garriotte, Rensselaer; 4, Ron Huddleston, Monticello. Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, George Kingsley, Kentland; 2, David Eason, Kentland; 3, Jim Kelso, West Lafayette; 4, Thomas Lashbrook, Rensselaer. Distance—51 ft. 3/8 in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 19 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—John Vollmer, Rensselaer, 10 points



## LINTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville; 2, Mike Loudermilk, Bedford; 3, Greg Woods, Shoals; 4, Don Davis, Vincennes. Time—10.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Drummond, Bloomington; 2, Lanham Dennis, Martinsville; 3, Larry Holt, Martinsville; 4, Randy Lynch, Linton. Time—23.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Gary Drummond, Bloomington; 2, Larry Holt, Martinsville; 3, Larry Cobb, Vincennes. Time—51.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Don Tribby, Bloomington; 2, Joe Adams, Vincennes; 3, Roger Cooper, Shoals. Time—2:04.5
- Mile Run—1, Ralph Sieboldt, Bloomington; 2, Dennis Coyle, Fayetteville; 3, Howard Tichenor, Vincennes. Time—4:42.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Johnson, Linton; 2, Tom Vandembark, Martinsville; Don Kirts, Brown County; 4, Mike Chandler, Bloomington. Time—16.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Rod Ballart, Bicknell; 2, James Johnson, Linton; 3, Morgam James, Linton; 4, Robert Jordan, Bloomington. Time—22.0
- Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Robert Jordon, Don Tribby, Ron Hines, Gary Drummond. Time—3:34.0
- 2, Vincennes. Team Members: Bill Hockman, Larry Cobb, Joe Adams, Mike Tabler.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Martinsville. Team Members: Richard Parks, Tom Storm, Wayne Cramer, Dennis Lanham. Time—1:34.5
- 2, Bloomfield. Team Members: John Tilford, William Boven-schen, Terry Glover, Jack Sparks.
- Running High Jump—1, Steve Sadler, Martinsville; 2, Larry Wilcox, Tunnelton; 3, Robert Wakefield, Linton; 4, Joseph Armstrong, Washington. Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—Randy Lynch, Linton; Rod Ballart, Bicknell; Danny Williams, Mitchell; Larry Maxwell, Martinsville. Distance—20 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ray Chenault, Bedford; 2, Gene Rominger, Eminence; 3, Donald Russell, Bicknell; 4, Ralph Stellato, Washington. Height—12 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Terry Cole, Mitchell; 2, James Harner, Washington; 3, Rodney Walker, Linton; 4, Dan Dinsmoor, University. Distance—56 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School—Martinsville, 34 points
- Individual Point Winner—Gary Drummond, Bloomington, 12 1/2 points

## LOGANSPOUT

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Don Langford, Tipton; 2, John Butts, Kokomo; 3, Steve Maple, Logansport; 4, Gary Stewart, Peru. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Smith, Kokomo; 2, Ricki Bragg, Oak Hill; 3, Steve Maple, Logansport; 4, Jerry Zeider, Royal Center. Time—22.1

- 440 Yard Dash—1, Gerald Hood, Carroll; 2, Richard Graffis, Kewanee; 3, Dan Tharp, Kokomo. Time—52.4
- Half Mile Run—1, David Wright, Kokomo; 2, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 4, Dan Daniels, Rochester. Time—2:00.7
- Mile Run—1, Dennis Jones, Kokomo; 2, Gary Hall, Marion; 3, Tim Wilson, Logansport. Time—4:31.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gary Liston, Mississinewa; 2, Tom Williams, Carroll; 3, Richard Cline, Camden; 4, Marlin Shafter, Marion. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Langford, Tipton; 2, Gary Liston, Mississinewa; 3, Jim Wilson, Delphi; 4, Terry Hill, Marion. Time—19.8
- Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Dan Tharp, Bruce Harrison, David Wright, J. C. Hart. Time—3:36.5
- 2, Peru. Team Members: Keith Bird, Bob Janes, Dale Landis, Michael Hayes.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: John Butts, Michael Fawcett, Ken Frier, Jack Smith. Time—1:35.1
- 2, Peru. Team Members: Gregg Hammond, Gary Stewart, Bob Mangene, Denny Hunt.
- Running High Jump—1, Roger Wilhelm, North Miami; 2, Tom Williams, Carroll; 3, Gene Rogers, Western; 4, Bill Couch, Kokomo. Height—6 ft. 7/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Krumel, Mississinewa; 2, Don Langford, Tipton; 3, Steve Heinrich, Logansport; 4, Kenny Miller, Akron. Distance—21 ft. 3/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Erwin Cox, Kokomo; 2, Steve Lindley, Marion; 3, Charles Horoho, Eastern; 4, Mark Black, Oak Hill. Height—12 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Steve Gross, Western; 2, Dan Bates, Kokomo; 3, Charles Hackett, Kokomo; 4, Tim DuBois, North Miami. Distance—53 ft. 1 in.
- Winning School—Kokomo, 54 points
- Individual Point Winner—Don Langford, Tipton, 13 points

## MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Phil Allen, Penn; 2, James Chism, South Bend Central; 3, John Blair, South Bend Adams; 4, Thomas Gerencher, South Bend St. Joseph's. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Phil Allen, Penn; 2, Richard Reider, LaPorte; 3, John Blair, South Bend Adams; 4, James Chism, South Bend Central. Time—22.3
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ernest Freund, South Bend Central; 2, Mike O'Neal, South Bend Adams; 3, Mike Martin, South Bend Central. Time—51.1
- Half Mile Run—1, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 2, James Reed, LaPorte; 3, John Key, South Bend Central. Time—1:58.7
- Mile Run—1, Steven Major, Michigan City; 2, Lawrence Andrews, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, George Meyers, Rolling Prairie. Time—4:36.8



120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Fred Mais, South Bend Adams; 3, Thomas Thompson, LaPorte; 4, Ed Fisher, Mishawaka. Time—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Fred Mais, South Bend Adams; 3, Kenny Trinoskey, North Judson; 4, Charles LeMon, Mishawaka. Time—19.8

Mile Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Ed Banas, Charles Biggers, John Holmes, Tim McCarty. Time—3:27.9

2, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Emerson Carr, Gary Dominy, Joel Miller, Maurice Miller.

Half Mile Relay—1, Tie, Penn. Team Members: Phil Allen, Dick Fulmer, Pat Hodges, Bill Stafford.

LaPorte. Team Members: James Anderson, Rod Baumgartner, Rod Musser, James Patek. Time—1:34.9

Running High Jump—1, John Selke, Michigan City; 2, Joseph Fleming, South Bend Adams; 3, Ed Bessinger, Penn; 4, Bill Adams, South Bend Riley. Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Selke, Michigan City; 2, Stan Baginski, New Carlisle; 3, Ed Fisher, Mishawaka; 4, Fred Williams, South Bend Washington. Distance—21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jim Henley, Michigan City; 2, Dennis Smith, Mishawaka; 3, Dick Bromley, New Carlisle; 4, Tom Lindenman, South Bend Riley. Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 2, Jack Selis, Penn; 3, Ron Nichols, Penn; 4, Russell Robinson, South Bend Adams. Distance—55 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Winning School—LaPorte, 34 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Phil Allen, Penn, 12 1/2 points

## MUNCIE

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Fields, Muncie Central; 2, Jerry Clark, Muncie South Side; 3, Steve Podhaski, Madison Heights; 4, Leonard Gross, Muncie Central. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, John Gibson, Anderson; 2, Robert Fields, Muncie Central; 3, Leonard Gross, Muncie Central; 4, Steve Hines, Alexandria. Time—22

440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Jarrett, Frankton; 2, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 3, James Parkman, Muncie Central. Time—50.3

Half Mile Run—1, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 2, Tie, Clifford Bales, Anderson, Jon Crosley, Pendleton. Time—2:00.9

Mile Run—1, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 2, Leslie Bantz, Dunkirk; 3, Don Weathers, Madison Heights. Time—4:32.8

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Busby, Madison Heights; 2, Norman Robinson, Anderson; 3, Steve House, Markleville; 4, Stan Busby, Frankton. Time—15.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Drake, Elwood; 2, Terry Busby, Madison Heights; 3, Danny Edrington, Lapel; 4, Willie McGrady, Anderson. Time—20.

Mile Relay—1, Madison Heights. Team Members: Larry Abshire, Bill Baughn, Roger Miller, Todd Sloane. Time—3:33

2, Muncie Southside. Team Members: Arnold Childress, Paul Howard, Jim Stewart, Edward Bonner.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: Robert Fields, Tom Justice, Leonard Gross, James Parkman. Time—1:33.5

2, Anderson. Team Members: Willie Jordan, Mike McKinney, Jim Kirk, Fred Morgan.

Running High Jump—1, Stan Busby, Frankton; 2, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 3, Robert Barker, Muncie Central; 4, Fred Morgan, Anderson. Height—6 ft. 3/4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Fred Morgan, Anderson; 2, John Smith, Muncie Central; 3, Jesse Howard, Muncie Southside; 4, Tim Sears, DeSoto. Distance—21 ft. 11 5/8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Mike Hanna, Pendleton; 2, John Gibson, Anderson; 3, Bill Orebaugh, Madison Heights; 4, Jim Kirk, Anderson. Height—13 ft. 7 in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 2, Larry McGivern, Anderson; 3, Jerry Childers, Highland; 4, Keith VanSkyock, Union City-Wayne. Distance—55 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 40 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Virgil Bankson, Pendleton, 10 points

## RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Rick Burden, Richmond; 2, Clifford Baldon, Richmond; 3, Jon Williams, New Castle, 4, James Edward Brown, Hagerstown. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Rick Burden, Richmond; 2, Jon Williams, New Castle; 3, Clifford Baldon, Richmond; 4, James Edward Brown, Hagerstown. Time—23.1

440 Yard Dash—1, Rick Jordan, Richmond; 2, Terry Hogg, Richmond; 3, Denver Kennet, Lawrenceburg. Time—51.3

Half Mile Run—1, Mike Kenemer, New Castle; 2, Don Williams, Richmond; 3, Jim Bullock, Richmond. Time—2:00.8

Mile Run—1, Mike Leavell, Richmond; 2, Bill Darnell, Rushville; 3, Thomas Weber, Liberty. Time—4:40

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Porter, Richmond; 2, Steve York, New Castle; 3, Joe Ramsdell, Richmond; 4, John Kaiser, Whitewater Twp. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Porter, Richmond; 2, Colin Main, Lawrenceburg; 3, Gary Harris, Richmond; 4, Steve York, New Castle. Time—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Dick Houston, Mark Mader, Terry Hogg, Rick Jordan. Time—3:28.5  
2, New Castle. Team Members: Jerry Brooks, Tyrone Jester, Jim Jamerson, Mike Kenemer.



**Half Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Doug Kaler, Rick Burden, Duane Harter, Clifford Baldon. **Time**—1:32.9  
2, New Castle. Team Members: Jay Arnold, Jim Callaway, Bill Archey, John Williams.

**Running High Jump**—1, Denver Kennett, Lawrenceburg; 2, Harry Joyner, New Castle; 3, Terry Macy, Straughn; 4, Pat Chase, Knightstown. **Height**—6 ft. 3 3/4 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Fred Wright, Richmond; 2, Gary Harris, Richmond; 3, Jay Arnold, New Castle; 4, Bill Haynes, Williamsburg. **Distance**—22 ft. 4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Scott Sinnock, New Castle; 2, John Petschen, Aurora; 3, Robert Weaver, Hagerstown; 4, Dave Sturgeon, Rushville. **Height**—12 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, Steve VanZant, Richmond; 2, Robert Van Pelt, Richmond; 3, Bill Lewis, New Castle; 4, Richard Erxleben, Batesville. **Distance**—53 ft. 1 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Richmond, 83 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Rick Burden, Richmond, 12 1/2 points

#### SEYMOUR

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Edward Zoeller, Providence; 2, Pat Booth, North Central; 3, Bill Renshaw, New Albany; 4, Joe Mount, Columbus. **Time**—10.5

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Edward Zoeller, Providence; 2, Pat Booth, North Central; 3, Joe Mount, Columbus; 4, Randy Owsley, Pekin. **Time**—23.0

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, George Harris, Providence; 3, Bob McMickin, New Albany. **Time**—51.2

**Half Mile Run**—1, John Ashton, New Albany; 2, Robert McKinney, Brownstown Central; 3, Wayne Standley, Jeffersonville. **Time**—2:02.2

**Mile Run**—1, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 2, James Beasley, Jeffersonville; 3, Robert McKinney, Brownstown Central. **Time**—4:28.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Gohmann, Providence; 2, Steve Michell, New Albany; 3, Dave Bottorff, Seymour; 4, Leonard Baity, New Albany. **Time**—15.9

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Lacy, Columbus; 2, Dave Bottorff, Seymour; 3, Mike Gohmann, Providence; 4, Gary Guarino, Madison Shawe. **Time**—21.1

**Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: John Estes, Breece McKinney, John Ashton, Kenny Head. **Time**—3:37.5  
2, Columbus. Team Members: Craig Dinkins, Ed Hendricks, John Partin, Lee Healey.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Dave Adams, Charles Biel, Bill Renshaw, Leonard Baity. **Time**—1:35.5  
2, Providence. Team Members: Marshall Davidson, Bill Meyer, Nick Trebing, Bob Lynn.

**Running High Jump**—1, Ed Tower, Campbellsburg; 2, Eugene Crawford, Morgan Twp.; 3, Larry Hopkins, Pekin; 4, Ronnie Williams, Campbellsburg. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Walter Prentice, Jeffersonville; 2, Roger Case, Charlestown; 3, James Boley, Corydon; 4, Kenny Head, New Albany. **Distance**—20 ft. 6 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Mike Gohmann, Providence; 2, Edward Didelot, Providence; 3, Frank Melton, Morgan Twp.; 4, Ronald Brogan, Jeffersonville. **Height**—11 ft. 4 1/8 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Pat McKay, Providence; 2, Dennis McDonald, Seymour; 3, John Lambert, New Albany; 4, John Rogers, Columbus. **Distance**—49 ft. 9 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—New Albany, 41 points

**Individual point winner**—Mike Gohmann, Providence; 12 points

#### TERRE HAUTE (Honey Creek)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, John Oliver, Ladoga; 2, John Phillips, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Tom Charters, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Rick Kehrer, Greencastle. **Time**—10.3

**220 Yard Dash**—1, John Oliver, Ladoga; 2, Tom Charters, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Freeman Newell, Cayuga; 4, Charles Lewis, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. **Time**—23.5

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Ronald Lansaw, Terre Haute Garfield; 2, Mike Harris, Terre Haute Schulte; 3, David Madsen, Ladoga. **Time**—51.7

**Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Watson, Crawfordsville; 2, William Sweatt, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, David Scheick, Terre Haute Wiley. **Time**—2:00

**Mile Run**—1, John Clausman, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Don Emrick, Terre Haute Honey Creek; 3, John King, Terre Haute Garfield. **Time**—4:31.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, John Morgan, Perrysville; 3, Dennis Stone, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Greg Cusick, West Vigo. **Time**—15.7

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Larry Vaught, Crawfordsville; 3, Jerry McElwee, Veedersburg; 4, Dennis Stone, Terre Haute Wiley. **Time**—21.3

**Mile Relay**—1, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Richard Beacham, Bert Morson, Ronald Mullen, Perry Wiggins. **Time**—3:37.6  
2, Crawfordsville. Team Members: Kent Cook, Robert Douglas, Michael Hamm, Robert Watson.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members: Tom Charters, Gary Goss, Steve Greiner, John Phillips. **Time**—1:36.6  
2, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Pat Barnhart, Charles Lewis, Mike Phillips, Bill Stringer.

**Running High Jump**—1, Elliot Williams, Greencastle; 2, Robert Poynter, Terre Haute Garfield; 3, Ted Sweatt, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Frank Bell, Terre Haute Garfield. **Height**—6 ft. 1/2 in.



**Running Broad Jump**—1, Jerry Smith, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Freeman Newell, Cayuga; 3, Charles Fredrick, New Ross; 4, Gary Chavis, Van Buren. **Distance**—21 ft. 2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Vurlin Ames, New Market; 2, Pat Barnhart, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Earl Batchelor, Brazil; 4, Glen Benton, Clinton. **Height**—11 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, Timothy Kruse, Terre Haute Schulte; 2, Leonard Forrester, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, John Phillips, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Noble New, Greencastle. **Distance**—47 ft. 9 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Tie: Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute Wiley, each 39 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Mike Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 11 1/2 points

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORT WAYNE

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Paino, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, Al Surfas, Larwill; 3, Errol White, Warsaw; 4, William Krouse, Fort Wayne Central Catholic. **Time**—10.6

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Al Surfus, Larwill; 2, Herb Summers, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Steve Bufkin, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Michael Yoder, Goshen. **Time**—22.7

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Van Bailey, Huntington; 2, Don Bradley, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Perry Webb, Warsaw. **Time**—51.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Steve Konow, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, David Wright, Kokomo; 3, Mike Painter, Fort Wayne North Side. **Time**—2:03.5

**Mile Run**—1, Ken Ellingwood, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Dave Esterline, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Fred McLish, Ashley. **Time**—4:36.7

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Tom Scoville, Elkhart; 2, David Blanton, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Dave Hart, Kendallville; 4, Gary Liston, Mississinewa. **Time**—15.6

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Langford, Tipton; 2, Tom Scoville, Elkhart; 3, Don Hallman, Plymouth; 4, Tyrone Harris, Fort Wayne Central. **Time**—21.3

**Mile Relay**—1, Fort Wayne North Side. Team Members: Mike Painter, Ed Haught, Herb Summer, Don Bradley. **Time**—3:33.6  
2, Fort Wayne South Side. Team Members: Steve Myers, Dale Hilsmeir, Gunther Bauer, Phillip New.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Fort Wayne North Side. Team Members: John Ransburg, Dale Yoder, Rick Thompson, Steve Bufkin. **Time**—1:34.2  
2, Elkhart. Team Members: Stanley Gill, Dick Craig, Dick Pepher, Tom Scoville.

**Running High Jump**—Tie, awarded 1, Tom Williams, Carroll; awarded 2, Terry Baker, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; awarded 3, Robert Hopson, Fort Wayne Central; awarded 4, Pat Nixon, Kendallville. **Height**—6 ft.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Mike Schumaker, Huntington; 2, James Krumel, Mississinewa; 3, Tom Dohrmann, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Dave Johnson, Warsaw. **Distance**—21 ft. 3 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—Tie, awarded 1, Dennis Blocher, Concord; awarded 2, Irwin Cox, Kokomo; 3, Ron Reif, Elkhart; 4, Gary Williamson, Larwill. **Height**—12 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Dan Bates, Kokomo; 2, Steve Gross, Western; 3, Barry Donovan, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Bill McDowell, Elkhart. **Distance**—52.1

**Winning School**—Fort Wayne North Side, 45 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Tom Scoville, Elkhart, 9 1/2 points

### GARY

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 4, Robert Roper, Gary Tolleston. **Time**—9.6

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Richard Harris, Gary Froebel; 4, Gary Love, Hammond High. **Time**—20.2

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Gerometta, Portage; 2, Eugene Anderson, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Willie Lewis, Gary Tolleston. **Time**—49.2

**Half Mile Run**—1, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 2, William Johnson, East Chicago Washington; 3, Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—2:00.9

**Mile Run**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Eugene Fain, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—4:36.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Ezell Smith, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Dick Tuttle, Hammond High; 4, Robert Eskew, Gary Froebel. **Time**—13.7

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Ezell Smith, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Robert Eskew, Gary Froebel; 4, David Carlson, Valparaiso. **Time**—18.1

**Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Eugene Anderson, Kenneth Hall, Jasper Hines, Rene Matison. **Time**—3:26.2  
2, Gary Tolleston. Team Members: Perry Brooks, Ronald Golston, Isaac Hood, Willie Lewis.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: George Bullock, Ernest Lawrence, Fred Mackey, Ezell Ramsey. **Time**—1:31.0  
2, Gary Froebel. Team Members: Richard Harris, Charles Johnson, Curtis Lee, John Miles.

**Running High Jump**—1, Roosevelt Grant, East Chicago Washington; 2, Willie Washington, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Donald Crudup, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Alfred Powell, Hammond Tech. **Height**—6 ft. 2 in.



**Running Broad Jump**—1, Willie Washington, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Stan Baginski, New Carlisle; 3, Larry Owen, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Major Lucious, Gary Tolleston. **Distance**—23 ft. 7 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Sam Miles, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jim Henley, Michigan City; 3, David Hill, Valparaiso; 4, Dick Lile, River Forest. **Height**—12 ft. 9 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 2, Ernest Adams, Gary Tolleston; 3, Jack Selis, Penn; 4, Jack Smothers, Hammond High. **Distance**—57 ft. 11 in.

**Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 51 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Jerry Saffell, LaPorte, 10 1/2 points

### INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Technical)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill McMahon, Indpls. Seecina; 2, Terry Wiseman, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Rick Burden, Richmond; 4, Clifford Baldon, Richmond. **Time**—10.1

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill McMahon, Indpls. Seecina; 2, Clifford Baldon, Richmond; 3, Terry Wiseman, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, John Gibson, Anderson. **Time**—22.3

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Jarrett, Frankton; 2, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual; 3, Kenneth Sparks, Mt. Comfort. **Time**—50.4

**Half Mile Run**—1, Jerry Upchurch, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Steve Mills, Decatur Central; 3, Mike Scott, Greenfield. **Time**—1:56.9

**Mile Run**—1, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 2, Steve Kaeuper, Brownsburg; 3, Stephen Imel, Indpls. Arlington. **Time**—4:27.0

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Woodbury, Indpls. Howe; 2, John Bryant, Seecina; 3, Dave Clutter, North Central; 4, Dave Kamplain, Franklin Central. **Time**—15.1

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Woodbury, Indpls. Howe; 2, Gary Harris, Richmond; 3, Tom Porter, Richmond; 4, Ronald Drake, Elwood. **Time**—19.9

**Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Dick Houston, Mark Mader, Terry Hogg, Rick Jordan. **Time**—3:25.3  
2, Madison Heights. Team Members: Bill Baughn, Roger Miller, Todd Sloane, Mike Bass.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members: Ty Bingham, Obie McKenzie, Dennis Weathers, Terry Wiseman. **Time**—1:33.7

2, Richmond. Team Members: Doug Kaler, Rick Burden, Duane Harter, Clifford Baldon.

**Running High Jump**—1, Denver Kennett, Lawrenceburg; 2, Harry Joyner, New Castle; 3, Stan Busby, Frankton; 4, Victor Robinson, Indpls. Shortridge. **Height**—6 ft. 5 3/4 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Porter Tapps, Indpls. Wood; 2, Roger Wathen, Indpls. Manual; 3, Fred Wright, Richmond; 4, Obie McKenzie, Indpls. Shortridge. **Distance**—22 ft. 6 3/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Mike Hanna, Pendleton; 2, Mike McPhearson, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Charles Boles, Lawrence Central; 4, Tie, awarded 4, John Gibson, Anderson, Steve Hiese, Indpls. Washington.

**Shot Put**—1, Curt Marker, Carmel; 2, Gary Frazier, Franklin; 3, Steve VanZant, Richmond; 4, Charles Huston, Madison Heights. **Distance**—55 ft. 11 1/4 in.

**Winning School**—Richmond, 32 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Tie, Bill McMahon, Indpls. Seecina, Richard Woodbury, Indpls. Howe, each 10 points

### LINTON

**100 Yard Dash**—1, John Oliver, Ladoga; 2, Alan Per, Boonville; 3, Roosevelt Williams, Evansville Central; 4, Tom Miller, Evansville Reitz. **Time**—10.4

**220 Yard Dash**—1, John Oliver, Ladoga; 2, Alan Per, Boonville; 3, Denny Lanham, Martinsville; 4, David Talley, Boonville. **Time**—22.9

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Gary Drummond, Bloomington; 3, Robert Embry, Evansville Reitz. **Time**—50.2

**Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Watson, Crawfordsville; 2, Joe Adams, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Robert McKinney, Brownstown. **Time**—2:03

**Mile Run**—1, James Beasley, Jeffersonville; 2, John Clausman, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg. **Time**—4:31.8

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Embry, Evansville Reitz; 2, John Morgan, Perrysville; 3, James Johnson, Linton; 4, Oscar Fingers, Mt. Vernon. **Time**—15:4

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Lacy, Columbus; 2, Kenneth Brumley, Castle; 3, Jerry McElwee, Veedersburg; 4, James Johnson, Linton. **Time**—21:2

**Mile Relay**—1, Evansville Reitz. Team Members: James Rohrbacker, James Dawson, Tom Miller, Robert Embry. **Time**—3:32.1

2, Bloomington. Team Members: Robert Jordon, Don Tribby, Ronald Hines, Gary Drummond.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members: Terry Smith, John Phillips, Gary Goss, Tom Charters. **Time**—1:34.3

2, Martinsville. Team Members: Wayne Cramer, Tom Storm, Richard Parks, Denny Lanham.

**Running High Jump**—1, Ted Sweatt, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Ed Tower, Campbellsburg; 3, Robert Poynter, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Eugene Crawford, Morgan Twp. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Thomas James, Evansville North; 2, Terry Smith, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Walter Prentice, Jeffersonville; 4, Randy Lynch, Linton. **Distance**—21 ft. 10 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Gene Rominger, Eminence; 2, David Dubber, Evansville Reitz; 3, Ed Yarbrough, Jasper; 4, Mike Gohmann, Providence. **Height**—12 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Gene Lockyear, Evansville Bosse; 2, Terry Cole, Mitchell; 3, Dennis McDonald, Seymour; 4, Noble New, Greencastle. **Distance**—57 ft. 11 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Evansville Reitz, 21 points

**Individual Point Winner**—John Oliver, Ladoga, 10 points



## RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Bill McMahon, Indianapolis Sccecina; 4, Terry Wiseman, Indianapolis Shortridge; 5, Robert Roper, Gary Tolleston. **Time**—9.6 (New State Record)

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Richard Dilling, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Richard Harris, Gary Froebel; 4, Bill McMahon, Indianapolis Sccecina; 5, Terry Wiseman, Indianapolis Shortridge. **Time**—21.3

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Willie Lewis, Gary Tolleston; 2, Robert Gero-metta, Portage; 3, Kenny Head, New Albany; 4, Kenneth Sparks, Mt. Comfort; 5, Eugene Anderson, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—48.2 (New State Record)

**Half Mile Run**—1, James Nidiffer, South Bend Adams; 2, Jerry Upchurch, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Steve Konow, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Mike Scott, Greenfield; 5, David M. Wright, Kokomo. **Time**—1:56.6

**Mile Run**—1, Earl Deal, Jr., Valparaiso; 2, Dave Esterline, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Fred McClish, Ashley; 4, Virgil Bankson, Pendleton; 5, Eugene Fain, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—4:19.9

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Ezell Smith, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Dave Clutter, North Central (Indianapolis); 4, Dick Tuttle, Hammond High; 5, Richard Woodbury, Indianapolis Howe. **Time**—14.1 (New State Record)

**180 Yard Hurdle**—Jerry Saffell, LaPorte; 2, Don Lankford, Tip-ton; 3, Ezell Smith, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Robert Eskew, Gary Froebel; 5, Richard Woodbury, Indianapolis Howe. **Time**—18.6 (New State Record)

**Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Eugene Anderson, Rene Matison, Rufus Morgan, Hewitt Theus. **Time**—3:19.3  
2, Gary Tolleston; 3, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Richmond; 5, Ft. Wayne South Side.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: Richard Harris, John Miles, Alan Raspberry, James Smith. **Time**—1:30.2 (New State Record)  
2, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Richmond; 4, Indianapolis Short-ridge; 5, Terre Haute Wiley.

**Running High Jump**—1, Denver Kennett, Lawrenceburg; 2, Harry Joyner, New Castle; 3, Pat Nixon, Kendallville; 4, Robert Poynter, Terre Haute Garfield; 5, Tie, Stan Busby, Frankton, awarded fifth; Tom Williams, Carroll. **Height**—6 ft. 5 3/4 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Stan Baginski, New Carlisle; 2, Larry Owens, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Obie McKenzie, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Porter Tapps, Indianapolis Wood; 5, Roger Wathen, Indianapolis Manual. **Distance**—23 ft. 6 1/2 in. (New State Record)

**Pole Vault**—1, Mike Hanna, Pendleton; 2, Erwin Cox, Kokomo; 3, Michael McPhearson, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Dennis Blocher, Concord (Elkhart); 5, John Gibson, Anderson. **Height**—14 ft. 3/4 in. (New State Record)

**Shot Put**—1, Gene Lockyear, Evansville Bosse; 2, Tom Richards, Mishawaka; 3, Ernest Adams, Gary Tolleston; 4, Curt Marker, Carmel; 5, Charles Huston, Madison Heights (Anderson). **Distance**—59 ft. 4 in. (New State Record)

**Winning School**—Ft. Wayne North Side, 21 points

- 2, Gary Roosevelt, 19 points
- 3, Gary Tolleston, 17 points
- 4, Gary Froebel, 15 points
- 5, Indianapolis Shortridge, 14 points
- 6, Gary Horace Mann, 12 points

## PREVIOUS IHSA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1934—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1935—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1937—Kokomo
1908—Monticello	1938—Hammond
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1939—Hammond
1910—Linton	1940—Gary Froebel
1911—Kokomo	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1912—Fairmount Academy	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1913—Noblesville	1943—Muncie Burris
1914—Washington	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1915—Washington	1945—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1946—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1947—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1948—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1949—Gary Froebel
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1953—Gary Froebel
1924—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1926—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1927—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1928—Gary Froebel	1958—South Bend Central
1929—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1933—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side



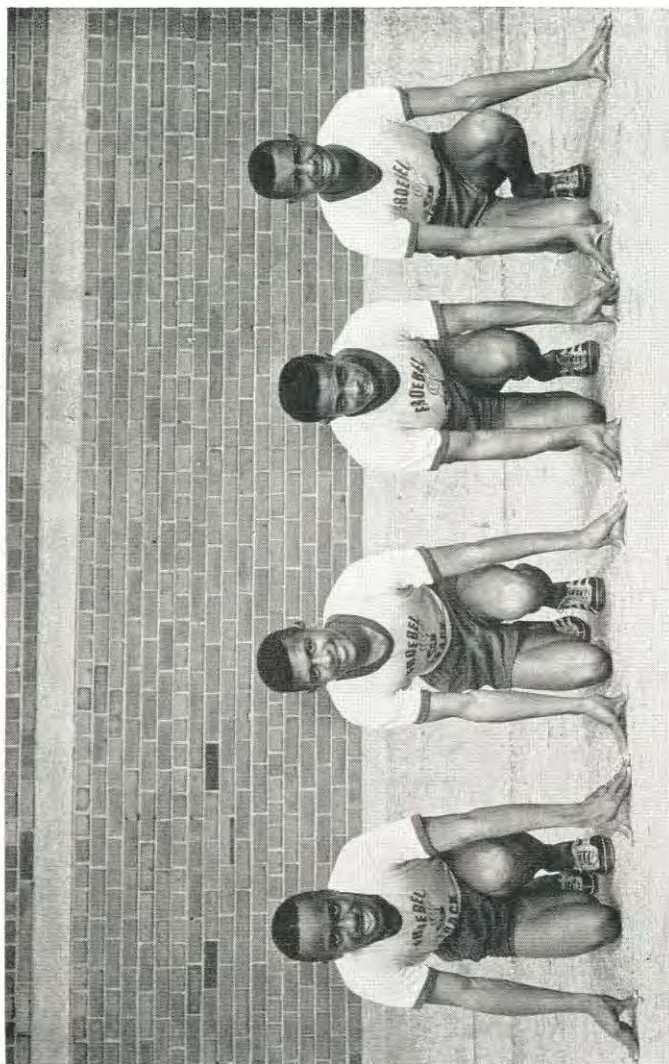
## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.6 sec.	B. Rivers	E. Chicago Washington	Indianapolis	1963
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	48.2 sec.	W. Lewis	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1963
Half-Mile Run	1:54.4 sec.	James Harris	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1962
One-Mile Run	4:19.8	Steve Hibler	Ft. Wayne Concordia	Indianapolis	1959
120-Yd. Hdls (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
High Jump	6 ft. 6 in.	G. Williams	Indpls. Shortridge	Indianapolis	1959
Broad Jump	23 ft. 6½ in.	S. Baginski	New Carlisle	Indianapolis	1963
Pole Vault	14 ft. ¾ in.	Mike Hanna	Pendleton	Indianapolis	1963
Shot Put	59 ft. 4 in.	G. Lockyear	Evansville Bosse	Indianapolis	1963
Mile Relay	3:17.6 sec.	Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.2 sec.	Gary Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1963

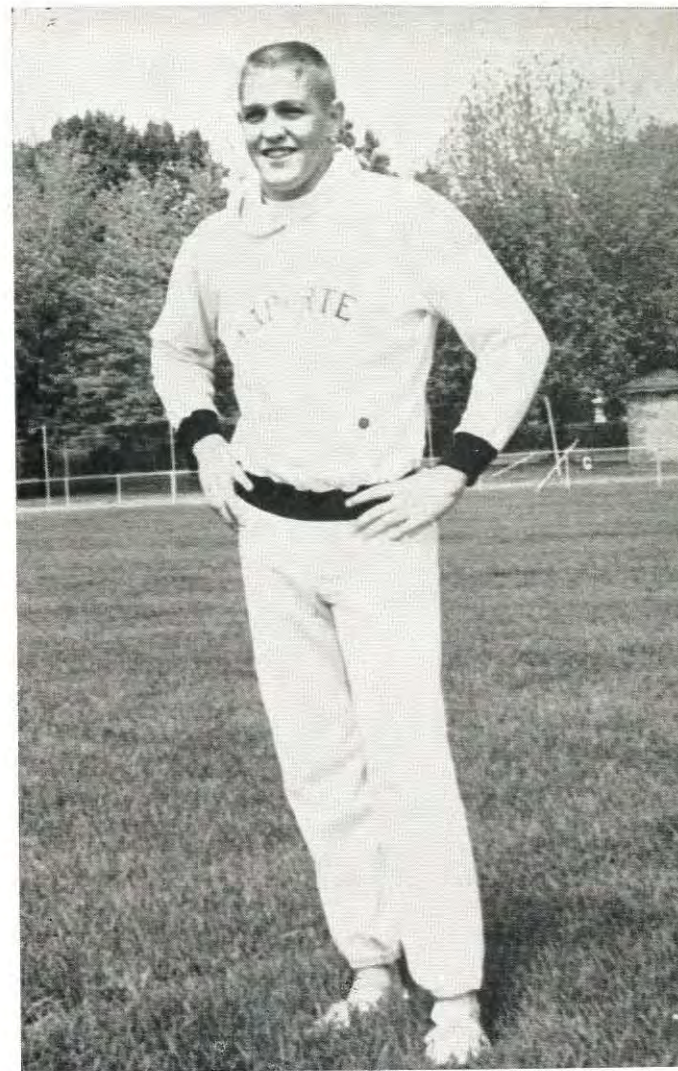


**FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL  
1963 State Track and Field Champions**





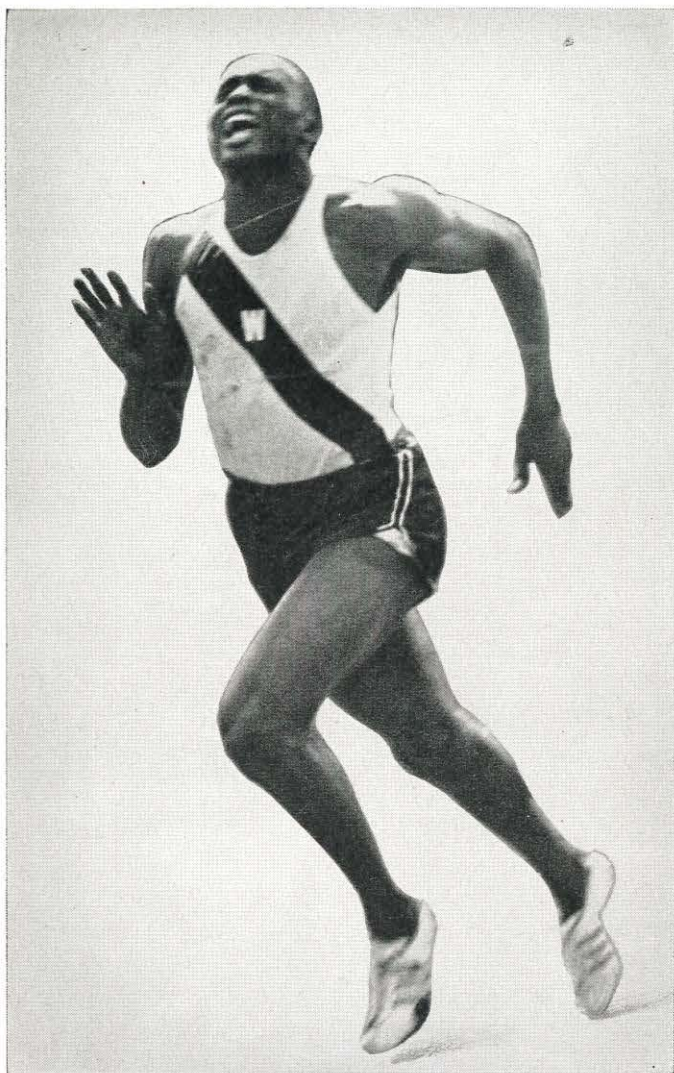
GARY FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL  
Half-Mile Relay Team  
New State Record



JERRY SAFFELL  
LaPorte High School

120 Yard High Hurdle Champion—New State Record  
180 Yard High Hurdle Champion—New State Record



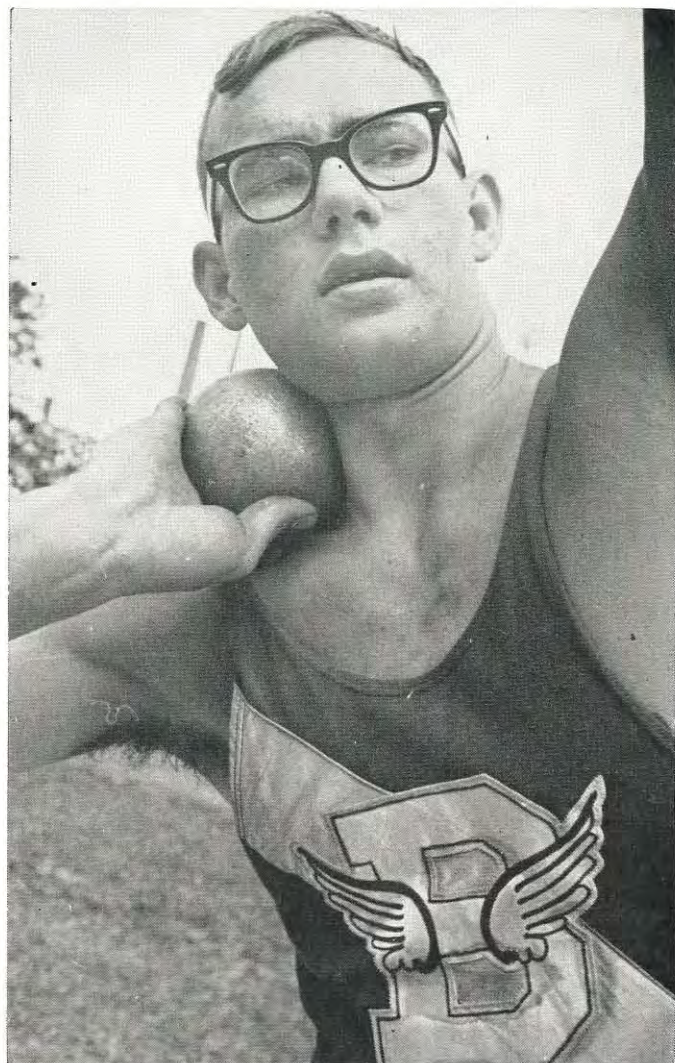


**BERNIE RIVERS**  
 East Chicago Washington High School  
 100 Yard Dash Champion—New State Record

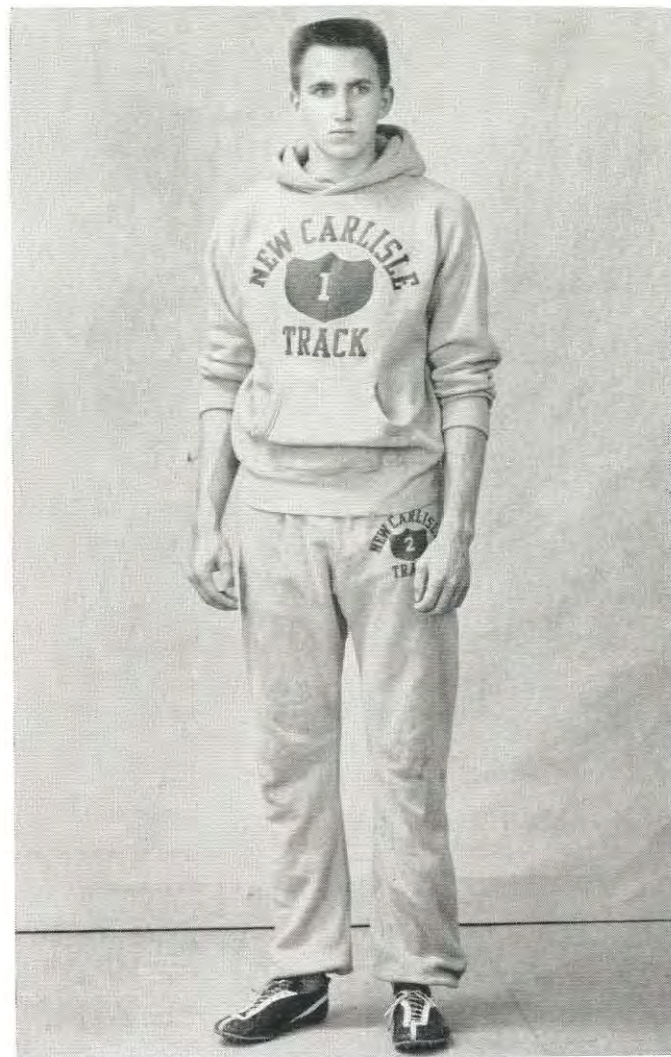


**WILLIE LEWIS**  
 Gary Tolleston High School  
 440 Yard Dash Champion—New State Record





GENE LOCKYEAR  
Evansville Bosse High School  
Shot Put Champion—New State Record



STAN BAGINSKI  
New Carlisle High School  
Broad Jump Champion—New State Record





**MIKE HANNA**  
 Pendleton High School  
 Pole Vault Champion—New State Record



**GENE LOCKYEAR**  
 Evansville Bosse High School  
 1963 Robert S. Hinshaw  
 Track and Field Award Winner



# 1963 FINANCIAL REPORTS

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 10, 1963

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart .....	\$ 393.00	\$ 89.34	\$ 303.66	.....	.....
Evansville .....	875.00	226.99	648.01	.....	.....
Fort Wayne North Side..	1,506.75	172.25	1,334.50	.....	.....
Gary .....	434.25	232.36	201.89	.....	.....
Hammond .....	151.50	122.44	29.06	.....	.....
Huntington .....	315.60	216.39	99.21	.....	.....
Indianapolis Technical ..	977.25	123.42	853.83	.....	.....
Indianapolis Washington.	1,096.75	101.93	994.82	.....	.....
Lafayette Jefferson .....	109.00	197.00	.....	\$88.00	\$35.00
Linton .....	72.50	67.40	5.10	.....	.....
Logansport .....	238.00	83.41	154.59	.....	.....
Mishawaka .....	177.50	85.19	92.31	.....	.....
Muncie .....	212.25	69.23	143.02	.....	.....
Richmond .....	167.00	247.19	.....	80.19	35.00
Seymour .....	291.75	173.49	118.26	.....	.....
Terre Haute Honey Creek	81.50	63.45	18.05	.....	.....
Totals .....	\$7,099.60	\$2,271.48	\$4,996.31	\$168.19	\$70.00
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$70.00

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 17, 1963

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Fort Wayne North Side..	\$ 482.25	\$143.65	\$ 338.60	\$169.30	.....
Gary .....	1,382.25	312.80	1,069.45	534.73	.....
Indianapolis Technical ...	472.50	135.59	336.91	168.45	.....
Linton .....	192.75	93.95	98.80	49.40	.....
Wilson Award Ribbons ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$29.20
Totals .....	\$2,529.75	\$685.99	\$1,843.76	\$921.88	\$29.20
Income from Regional Meets .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$892.68

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 25, 1963

### RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts (4496 @ \$1.00) .....	\$4,496.00
Sale of Programs .....	308.16
Total Receipts .....	\$4,804.16

### EXPENDITURES

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (378 meals @ \$1.20 each) .....	\$ 453.60
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of track facilities) .....	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel allowance .....	1,214.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee .....	56.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter .....	36.20
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager .....	60.00
Special Duty Policemen .....	39.75
Parkers and Guards .....	223.50
Faculty Help .....	424.50
Central Publishing (Tickets, etc.) .....	91.14
Central Publishing (Programs) .....	358.00
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	232.47
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Hinshaw Plaque)	73.90
Arsenal Technical High School (Miscellaneous Expenses) .....	14.13
Total Expenditures .....	\$3,577.19
Balance .....	\$1,226.97



## GOLF

Anderson Madison Heights won the State Golf Championship with a 72-hole total of 313 in a near perfect sunshiny day. Two strokes back was LaPorte with a total of 315 and in third place was the defending state champion, South Bend Riley with 316. Evansville North was fourth at 317.

The meet was marked by a three-way tie for medalist honors among Andy Nemeth of South Bend Riley, Wally Armstrong of Lawrence Central and Don Wood of Carmel. Each shot identical scores of 73.

A record number 166 schools participated in the six sectionals. This field represented an increase of 29 schools and 184 golfers from the previous year. Nine hundred fifty-eight individuals were entered in the state tourney series.

Eighteen schools qualified full teams and nine others sent low meadlists. A total of 81 players participated in the state championship.

### SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

#### FIFTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 17 or 18

Time to Be Announced by Center School

These Rules Are Reprinted from the 1963 January Bulletin.

**Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **ANDERSON**  
(David L. Adams,  
Prin.)  
Adams  
Blackford  
Dearborn  
Decatur  
Delaware  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Grant  
Henry

Huntington  
Jay  
Madison  
Ohio  
Randolph  
Ripley  
Rush  
Switzerland  
Union  
Wayne  
Wells

2. **BEDFORD**  
(Elmer G. Dunbar,  
Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Brown  
Clark  
Crawford  
Davies  
Dubois  
Floyd  
Gibson  
Greene  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Orange  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Scott  
Spencer  
Sullivan  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick  
Washington

3. **ELKHART**  
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)  
Allen  
DeKalb  
Elkhart  
Kosciusko  
LaGrange  
Marshall  
Noble  
St. Joseph  
Steuben  
Whitley

4. **HAMMOND**  
(Technical)  
(H. H. Wilson, Prin.)  
Lake  
LaPorte  
Porter
5. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Shortridge)  
(Robert Schultz, Prin.)  
Clay  
Hancock  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Marion  
Morgan  
Owen  
Parke  
Putnam  
Shelby  
Vermillion  
Vigo
6. **LOGANSPOUT**  
(J. H. Mertz, Prin.)  
Benton  
Boone  
Carroll  
Cass  
Clinton  
Fountain  
Fulton  
Hamilton  
Howard  
Jasper  
Miami  
Montgomery  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Starke  
Tippecanoe  
Tipton  
Wabash  
Warren  
White

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement



if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 9, 1963, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

### Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Six to ten, one team; eleven to fifteen, two teams; sixteen or more, three teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

### Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

### Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State Meet competition.

## STATE GOLF MEET TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 25

Coffin Golf Course

Indianapolis

**Management**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.) (E.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 A.M. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

**Entrants**—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(299)	Tom King, 73; Lucky Deck, 76, Paul Mills, 77; Mike Brow, 73.
RICHMOND	(301)	John Keates, 79; Scott Porter, 74; David Thurman, 74; Terry Rantanen, 74.



NEW CASTLE (304) Malcolm Fadely, 71; Jerry Koger, 74; Chris Paul, 77; Bill Bailey, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: David Trent, Greenfield, 69; Malcolm Fadely, New Castle, 71; Paul Bessler, Batesville, 73; Tom King, Madison Heights, 73; Mike Brow, Madison Heights, 73.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights .....299	15. Hagerstown .....330
2. Richmond .....301	16. Muncie South Side .....333
3. New Castle .....304	17. Greensburg .....334
4. St. Mary's .....312	18. Highland .....337
5. Driver .....314	19. Milan .....348
6. Greenfield .....314	20. Frankton .....355
7. Batesville .....316	21. Hartford City .....359
8. Marion Bennett Catholic .....317	22. Union City—Wayne ....360
9. Anderson .....319	23. Centerville .....365
10. Elwood Willkie .....319	24. Alexandria .....371
11. Pendleton .....321	25. Vernon Township .....374
12. Marion .....322	26. Lapel .....384
13. Muncie Central .....322	27. Middletown .....389
14. Muncie Burris .....328	28. Cambridge City .....390

#### BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(307)	Thomas Van Britson, 73; Kenneth Schreiber, 73; Steve Sanders, 81; Greg Hallam, 80.
SEYMOUR	(322)	David Combs, 81; Steve Bottorff, 82; Alan Biggs, 77; Larry Kaufman, 82.
COLUMBUS	(323)	Wade Bosley, 76; Bill Staples, 85; Dennis Voss, 77; Bret Loeff, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Thomas Van Britson, Evansville North, 73; Kenneth Schreiber, Evansville North, 73; Steve Nugent, Vincennes Lincoln, 75.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Evansville North .....307	10. Sullivan .....347
2. Seymour .....322	11. Evansville Mater Dei ...349
3. Columbus .....323	12. North Vernon .....350
4. Bloomington University 325	12. Evansville Rex Mundi...350
5. Bedford .....326	14. Evansville Reitz Memorial .....354
5. Vincennes Lincoln .....326	14. Evansville Bosse .....354
7. Evansville F. J. Reitz ...332	16. Jasper .....358
8. Bloomington .....336	17. Springs Valley .....359
9. New Albany .....337	

18. Corydon .....360	24. Rockport .....389
19. Evansville Harrison ...362	25. Jeffersonville .....391
20. Tell City .....363	26. Vincennes Central Catholic .....407
21. Madison Consolidated ...364	27. Madison Shawe Memorial .....432
22. Evansville Central .....373	
23. Clarksville .....385	

#### ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
PLYMOUTH	(327)	David Truman, 77; Bill Yandell, 76; Bill Robertson, 86; Tom Vieweg, 88.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(327)	Dwight Helm, 78; Fred Biggs, 83; James Peterson, 85; Andy Nemeth, 81.
FORT WAYNE NO. SIDE	(337)	Dave Schumaker, 78; Dave Moser, 89; Don Meyer, 83; Ron Ullyott, 87.

LOW MEDALIST: Bill Yandell, Plymouth, 76; David Truman, Plymouth, 77; Dwight Helm, South Bend Riley, 78; Dave Schumaker, Ft. Wayne North Side, 78; Mark Shaw, Auburn, 78.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Plymouth .....327	15. Auburn .....367
1. South Bend Riley .....327	15. Fort Wayne Elmhurst ...367
3. Fort Wayne No. Side ...337	17. Fort Wayne Bishop Luers .....386
4. South Bend Adams .....343	18. Goshen .....389
4. South Bend St. Joseph...343	18. Syracuse .....389
6. Fort Wayne So. Side ...344	20. Angola .....393
7. Mishawaka .....346	21. New Haven .....402
8. Elkhart .....347	22. Avilla .....411
9. South Bend Central ...348	23. Columbia City .....412
10. Fort Wayne Central Catholic .....349	24. Hoagland .....414
11. Kendallville .....353	25. Bremen .....416
12. Warsaw .....361	26. Hometown .....438
13. Fort Wayne Concordia...365	27. Churubusco .....452
14. Garrett .....366	28. Penn (withdrew)

#### HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MICHIGAN CITY	(324)	Mark Winski, 83; Harry Gasparett, 80; Robert Peters, 75; James O'Connor, 86.
VALPARAISO	(337)	Ron Hanna, 88; Dave Butterfield, 81; Dave Diersen, 83; Rollie Parsons, 85.
LA PORTE	(338)	Charles Boyd, 85; Michael Hoke, 84; Ken Young, 83; Robert Kuhn, 86.



LOW MEDALISTS: Timothy Leslie, Hammond Bishop Noll, 72;  
Jerry Curtis, Dyer Central, 75; Robert Peters, Michigan City, 75.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Michigan City .....	324	14. Hammond Clark .....	364
2. Valparaiso .....	337	15. Hobart .....	367
3. LaPorte .....	338	16. Highland .....	369
4. Dyer Central .....	347	17. Gary Wirt .....	390
5. Gary Andrean .....	348	17. Gary Emerson .....	390
6. Hammond Bishop Noll .....	349	17. Hammond Morton .....	390
7. Griffith .....	351	20. Lowell .....	391
8. Merrillville .....	353	21. Portage .....	393
9. Hammond Tech .....	355	22. Gary Horace Mann .....	397
10. Gary Lew Wallace .....	359	23. River Forest .....	403
11. Crown Point .....	360	24. E. Chicago Washington .....	411
12. E. Chicago Roosevelt .....	362	25. Gary Roosevelt .....	424
13. Hammond High .....	363	26. Gary Tolleston .....	458

#### INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SHORTRIDGE	(309)	Robert Smith, 75; David Knoop, 80; David Howe, 78; Steve Spain, 76.
NORTH CENTRAL	(311)	Richard Neate, 75; Bob Lancaster, 80; Willis Peele, 81; Robert Bly, 75.
BROAD RIPPLE	(315)	Darryl Kladden, 85; Rickey Lee, 68; Steve Bola, 77; Sam Taylor, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ricky Lee, Indpls. Broad Ripple, 68; Tom Kuntz, Indpls. Sacred Heart, 73; Walter Armstrong, Lawrence Central, 74; Steve Lackey, Shelbyville, 74.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Indple. Shortridge .....	309	15. Warren Central .....	338
2. North Central .....	311	17. Ben Davis .....	341
3. Indpls. Broad Ripple .....	315	18. Terre Haute Wiley .....	344
4. Indpls. Scecina .....	318	19. Terre Haute Schulte .....	348
5. Indpls. Cathedral .....	320	20. Indpls. Arlington .....	353
5. Lawrence Central .....	320	21. Brazil .....	355
7. Southport .....	322	22. Indpls. Technical .....	362
8. Shelbyville .....	326	23. Franklin Community .....	365
9. Indpls. Sacred Heart .....	328	24. Pike .....	368
10. Indpls. Manual .....	330	25. West Vigo .....	394
11. Speedway .....	332	26. Martinsville .....	404
11. Terre Haute Honey Creek .....	332	27. Franklin Central .....	431
13. Indpls. Washington .....	336	28. Indpls. Crispus Attucks (failed to finish)	
14. Indpls. Howe .....	337	29. Indpls. Wood (failed to finish)	
15. Greencastle .....	338		

#### LOGANSPOUT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NOBLESVILLE	(310)	Sam Craig, 75; Pete Deakyne, 73; Carl Hash, 79; Tom Paskins, 83.
LOGANSPOUT	(312)	Don Perfetto, 80; John Moss, 78; Dave George, 76; Mike Gibson, 78.
CARMEL	(317)	Steve Mayhew, 75; Don Wood, 73; Bob Craig, 88; Dave Reese, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Pete Deakyne, Noblesville, 73; Don Wood, Carmel, 73; Sam Craig, Noblesville, 75; Steve Mayhew, Carmel, 75.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Noblesville .....	310	15. Attica .....	362
2. Logansport .....	312	16. Bluffton .....	376
3. Carmel .....	317	17. East Tipp .....	398
4. Kokomo .....	320	18. Klondike .....	422
5. Peru .....	322	19. Huntington Twp. ....	425
6. Lafayette Jefferson .....	323	20. Clear Creek .....	492
7. Frankfort .....	327	21. Crawfordsville (withdrew)	
7. Lebanon .....	327	22. Decatur (withdraw)	
9. West Lafayette .....	332	23. Fowler (withdraw)	
10. Oxford .....	340	24. Huntington Catholic (withdraw)	
11. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	354	25. Tipton (withdraw)	
12. Manchester .....	356	26. Wabash (withdraw)	
12. Delphi .....	356		
14. Rochester .....	359		

#### RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(313)	Tom King, 74; Paul Miles, 80; Lucky Deck, 76; Mike Brow, 83.
LA PORTE	(315)	Charles Boyd, 74; Mike Hoke, 79; Ken Young, 78; Robert Kuhn, 84.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(316)	Dwight Helm, 82; Fred Biggs, 83; James Peterson, 78; Andy Nemeth, 73.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(317)	Thomas VanBritson, 76; Kenneth Schreiber, 84; Steve Sanders, 76; Greg Hallam, 81.
LOGANSPOUT	(321)	Don Perfetto, 76; John Moss, 81; Dave George, 84; Mike Bigson, 80.



NEW CASTLE	(322)	Bill Bailey, 86; Malcom Fadely, 78; Jerry Koger, 75; Chris Paul, 83.
INDPLS. BROAD RIPPLE	(324)	Darryl Kladden, 89; Ricky Lee, 76; Steve Bola, 81; Sam Taylor, 78.
MICHIGAN CITY	(324)	Mark Winski, 76; Harry Gasparett, 83; Robert Peters, 83; James O'Connor, 82.
CARMEL	(325)	Steve Mayhew, 78; Don Wood, 73; Bob Craig, 83; Dave Reese, 91.
INDPLS. NORTH CENTRAL	(326)	Richard Neate, 79; Bob Lancaster, 77; Willis Peele, 84; Robert Bly, 86.
COLUMBUS	(326)	Wade Bosley, 87; Dennis Voss, 80; Bill Staples, 79; Bret Loeloff, 80.
SEYMOUR	(327)	Alan Biggs, 81; Steve Bottorff, 82; David Combs, 74; Larry Kaufman, 90.
NOBLESVILLE	(328)	Sam Craig, 77; Pete Deakyne, 79; Carl Hash, 84; Tom Paskins, 86.
RICHMOND	(334)	John Keates, 88; Scott Porter, 84; David Thurman, 84; Terry Rantanen, 78.
PLYMOUTH	(335)	David Truman, 79; Bill Yandell, 83; Bill Robertson, 82; Tom Vieweg, 91.
FORT WAYNE NORTH	(338)	Dave Schumaker, 81; Dave Moser, 83; Don Meyer, 86; Ron Ulyott, 88.
INDPLS. SHORTRIDGE	(339)	Richard Midkiff, 88; David Knoop, 86; David Howe, 81; Steve Spain, 84.
VALPARAISO	(349)	Ron Hanna, 85; Dave Butterfield, 88; Dave Diersen, 85; Rollie Parsons, 91.

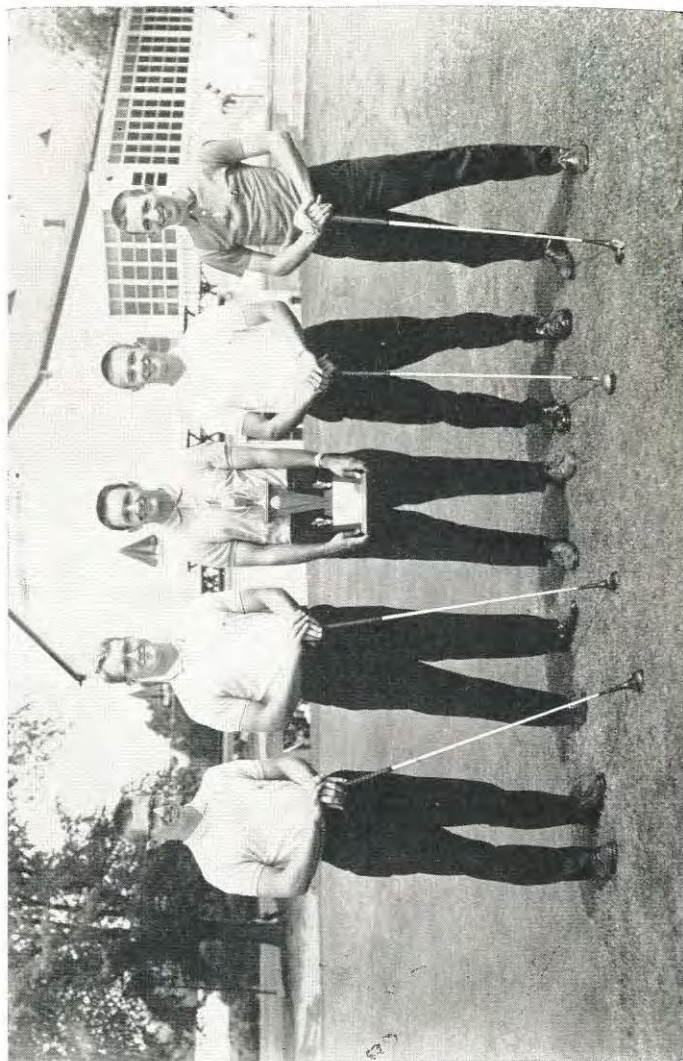
INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Walter Armstrong, Lawrence Central, 73; Mark Shaw, Auburn, 79; Timothy Leslie, Hammond Bishop Noll, 79; Paul Bessler, Batesville, 80; Jerry Curtis, Dyer, 81; David Trent, Greenfield, 82; Steve Lackey, Shelbyville, 85; Steve Nugent, Vincennes, 85; Tom Kuntz, Indpls. Sacred Heart, 91.

LOW MEDALISTS: Andy Nemeth, South Bend Riley, 73; Don Wood, Carmel, 73; Wally Armstrong, Lawrence Central, 73; Dave Combs, Seymour, 74; Charles Boyd, LaPorte, 74; Tom King, Madison Heights, 74; Jerry Koger, New Castle, 75.

## PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Evansville Reitz—Michigan City  
 1933—Indianapolis Technical  
 1934—Columbus  
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1936—Indianapolis Technical  
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley  
 1939—Bloomington  
 1940—Michigan City  
 1941—Richmond  
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued  
 1947—Indianapolis Technical  
 1948—Indianapolis Technical  
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1951—South Bend Central  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Anderson  
 1954—Crawfordsville  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Crawfordsville  
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights  
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic  
 1960—LaPorte  
 1961—Indianapolis Washington  
 1962—South Bend Riley  
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)





MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON) HIGH SCHOOL  
1963 State Golf Champions



WALLY ARMSTRONG  
Lawrence Central  
High School



ANDY NEMETH  
South Bend Riley  
High School



DONALD WOOD  
Carmel High School  
Low Medalist Co-Winners



# FINANCIAL REPORT

## SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Anderson High School .....	\$ 25.00	\$ 56.00	\$ 81.00
Bedford High School .....	25.00	....	25.00
Elkhart High School .....	20.00	....	20.00
Hammond Technical High School ..	25.00	....	25.00
Indpls. Shortridge High School ..	25.00	116.00	141.00
Logansport High School .....	....	....	....
Totals .....	\$120	\$172.00	\$292.00

## STATE GOLF MEET

May 25, 1963

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Herff Jones (Medals) .....	\$ 43.85	
Charles B. Dyer Company, Inc. ....	29.90	
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)		
110 meals @ \$1.35 .....	148.50	
John Vaughn, Starter .....	20.00	
Robert Schrenker .....	15.00	
Reno Newberg .....	15.00	
Fred Keesling, Manager .....	50.00	
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	14.60	
Total Expenditures .....		\$336.85
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets .....		\$628.85



